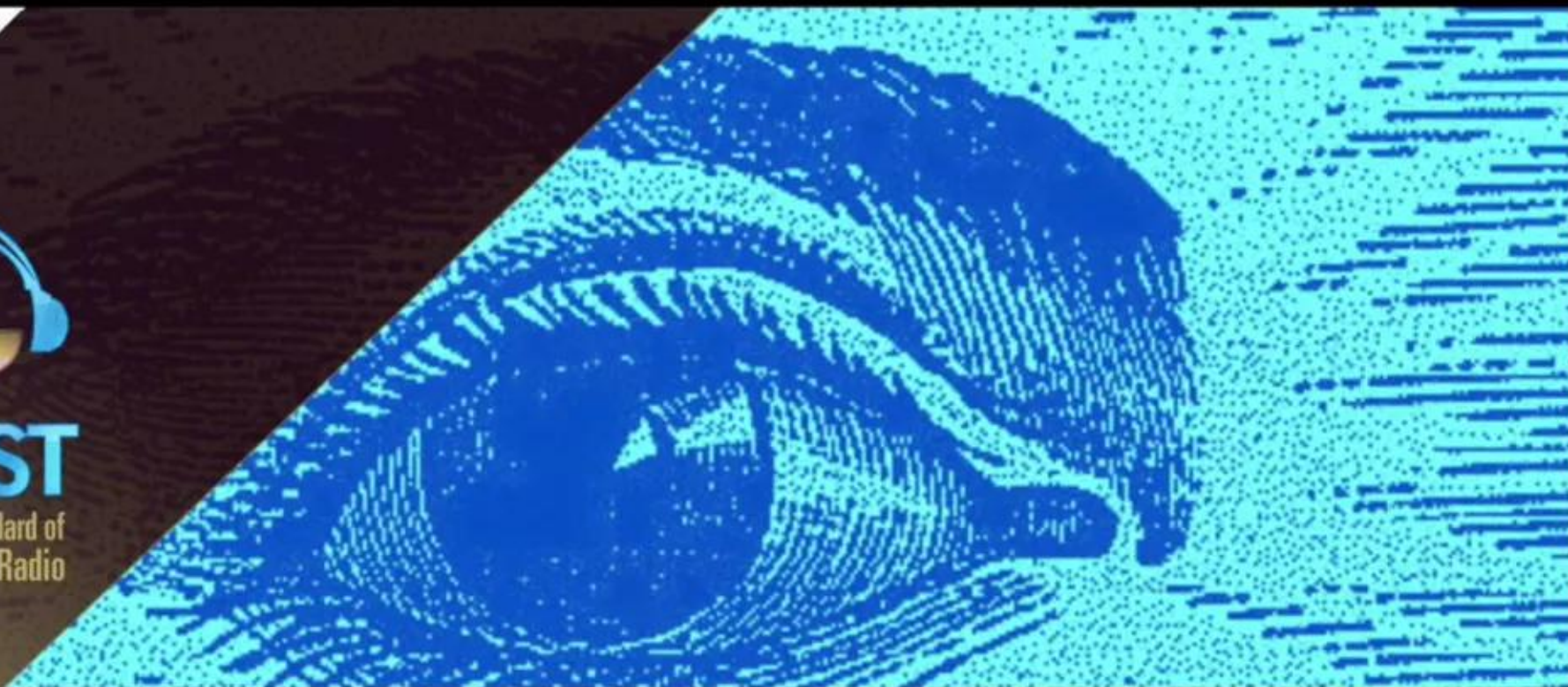


11/17/13



BRAD STEIGER

1  
00:00:24,909 --> 00:00:19,380

[Music]

2  
00:00:28,530 --> 00:00:24,919

you're in the para cast the gold

3  
00:00:35,410 --> 00:00:28,540

standard of paranormal radio and now

4  
00:00:38,799 --> 00:00:35,420

here's gene Steinberg with gene and

5  
00:00:40,600 --> 00:00:38,809

Chris we're gonna have a really wild and

6  
00:00:42,069 --> 00:00:40,610

wooly show today a little bit later

7  
00:00:44,410 --> 00:00:42,079

we'll be hearing from our old friend

8  
00:00:48,279 --> 00:00:44,420

Brad stager now those of you have been

9  
00:00:49,450 --> 00:00:48,289

listening to the podcast since 2006 has

10  
00:00:52,809 --> 00:00:49,460

it been that long

11  
00:00:55,509 --> 00:00:52,819

we'll remember that our first show

12  
00:00:56,229 --> 00:00:55,519

included two people Jim Mosely who's no

13  
00:00:58,959 --> 00:00:56,239

longer with us

14

00:01:00,910 --> 00:00:58,969

and Brad Steiger who is and is still

15

00:01:03,189 --> 00:01:00,920

coming out with all sorts of great books

16

00:01:05,110 --> 00:01:03,199

we'll talk about his latest book in a

17

00:01:08,560 --> 00:01:05,120

few moments I get on a few other

18

00:01:12,250 --> 00:01:08,570

subjects here now last week we mentioned

19

00:01:14,950 --> 00:01:12,260

the fact that art belt tried to do a

20

00:01:17,860 --> 00:01:14,960

comeback that didn't go along very well

21

00:01:20,470 --> 00:01:17,870

and after a few weeks I stopped doing a

22

00:01:22,390 --> 00:01:20,480

show for Sirius XM and we made a few

23

00:01:24,670 --> 00:01:22,400

comments I think one of the most

24

00:01:26,920 --> 00:01:24,680

important issues being the fact that the

25

00:01:29,470 --> 00:01:26,930

name of the show art bells dark matter

26

00:01:31,780 --> 00:01:29,480

conflicted with Don Ecker show dark

27

00:01:33,790 --> 00:01:31,790

matters and of course art bill knows Don

28

00:01:35,950 --> 00:01:33,800

Ecker so we wondered about that we also

29

00:01:37,870 --> 00:01:35,960

brought out the fact that you know when

30

00:01:40,000 --> 00:01:37,880

you try to come back you know people in

31

00:01:42,070 --> 00:01:40,010

show business try to make a comeback it

32

00:01:43,990 --> 00:01:42,080

doesn't always work especially if you

33

00:01:46,000 --> 00:01:44,000

try to do the same old thing and not

34

00:01:48,670 --> 00:01:46,010

adapt to the times come up with a new

35

00:01:51,940 --> 00:01:48,680

guys if you get the picture well we got

36

00:01:54,820 --> 00:01:51,950

an email from somebody who I guess is an

37

00:01:57,340 --> 00:01:54,830

art bell fan and that particular person

38

00:01:59,950 --> 00:01:57,350

said they will never ever listen to the

39

00:02:02,500 --> 00:01:59,960

para cast again because of the way we

40

00:02:04,120 --> 00:02:02,510

attacked art Bell now Chris did we

41

00:02:06,520 --> 00:02:04,130

attack art Bell I don't think so

42

00:02:08,680 --> 00:02:06,530

no we just pointed out the obvious I

43

00:02:11,649 --> 00:02:08,690

thought what you can't be all things to

44

00:02:13,780 --> 00:02:11,659

all people Jane yeah I mean good or bad

45

00:02:15,610 --> 00:02:13,790

what could you do anyway we had a really

46

00:02:17,980 --> 00:02:15,620

fascinating discussion last week which

47

00:02:21,340 --> 00:02:17,990

has garnered a lot of comment with the

48

00:02:22,660 --> 00:02:21,350

crop circle pioneer were originator of

49

00:02:25,390 --> 00:02:22,670

the research

50

00:02:27,309 --> 00:02:25,400

and that of course is Colin Andrews now

51  
00:02:29,320 --> 00:02:27,319  
he had told us for at the beginning of

52  
00:02:31,300 --> 00:02:29,330  
the show something that's in the part of

53  
00:02:35,229 --> 00:02:31,310  
his book the introduction where he

54  
00:02:38,860 --> 00:02:35,239  
honors the late reg Presley a 1960s

55  
00:02:41,290 --> 00:02:38,870  
early punk rock star from the trops of

56  
00:02:44,860 --> 00:02:41,300  
course his famous record was wild thing

57  
00:02:47,050 --> 00:02:44,870  
now I looked online I just happen to

58  
00:02:50,140 --> 00:02:47,060  
catch some information about reg Presley

59  
00:02:53,559 --> 00:02:50,150  
did you know Chris O'Brien that he wrote

60  
00:02:56,830 --> 00:02:53,569  
a book about the unknown and crop

61  
00:02:58,900 --> 00:02:56,840  
circles hmm it kind of faintly rings a

62  
00:03:00,430 --> 00:02:58,910  
bell and I'm not familiar with I haven't

63  
00:03:03,580 --> 00:03:00,440

read it if that's what you're asking

64

00:03:06,100 --> 00:03:03,590

well the book is called wild things they

65

00:03:07,539 --> 00:03:06,110

don't tell us and it's available in a

66

00:03:09,789 --> 00:03:07,549

Kindle edition I mean if you want a

67

00:03:12,370 --> 00:03:09,799

hardcover or paperback edition they're

68

00:03:14,890 --> 00:03:12,380

selling it from \$20 to one hundred fifty

69

00:03:18,100 --> 00:03:14,900

eight dollars so I wouldn't suggest it

70

00:03:20,530 --> 00:03:18,110

and unfortunately reg Presley isn't

71

00:03:22,840 --> 00:03:20,540

around to talk to him about it I think

72

00:03:25,300 --> 00:03:22,850

it would have been fun to have a signed

73

00:03:27,430 --> 00:03:25,310

copies are going for a pretty penny well

74

00:03:29,170 --> 00:03:27,440

yeah I would expect you know he's not

75

00:03:30,750 --> 00:03:29,180

the only show business person who has

76

00:03:34,960 --> 00:03:30,760

written books about the paranormal

77

00:03:37,870 --> 00:03:34,970

Richard Belzer late of the wine order

78

00:03:40,840 --> 00:03:37,880

SVU show he recently left it he's a

79

00:03:43,599 --> 00:03:40,850

comedian and actor he has written some

80

00:03:45,160 --> 00:03:43,609

books on conspiracy theories and I'd

81

00:03:47,650 --> 00:03:45,170

like to get him on the show maybe now

82

00:03:50,020 --> 00:03:47,660

that he's not doing that TV show a lot

83

00:03:51,849 --> 00:03:50,030

sighs I tried to get him I contacted his

84

00:03:54,940 --> 00:03:51,859

publicist and never heard back from them

85

00:03:56,380 --> 00:03:54,950

so let's try again I think it might be

86

00:04:00,250 --> 00:03:56,390

worth I mean you must be looking for a

87

00:04:02,199 --> 00:04:00,260

job now yeah he probably is now one

88

00:04:05,680 --> 00:04:02,209

other good thing about crop circles we

89

00:04:08,500 --> 00:04:05,690

heard just a few days ago from someone

90

00:04:13,090 --> 00:04:08,510

named Matthew Williams who's one of the

91

00:04:14,770 --> 00:04:13,100

artists who creates crop circles yes and

92

00:04:16,840 --> 00:04:14,780

that got busted for trying to do one

93

00:04:18,099 --> 00:04:16,850

actually uh-huh well he wants to be on

94

00:04:21,219 --> 00:04:18,109

the show and we hope to have him on next

95

00:04:24,040 --> 00:04:21,229

week yeah that'll be fun I I kind of

96

00:04:27,219 --> 00:04:24,050

meant was not surprised that some of our

97

00:04:30,070 --> 00:04:27,229

listeners really took Colin and used to

98

00:04:34,210 --> 00:04:30,080

task or what they perceived as his

99

00:04:36,709 --> 00:04:34,220

new-age bent on the subject and I can

100

00:04:38,329 --> 00:04:36,719

understand why some people who are

101  
00:04:42,559 --> 00:04:38,339  
would like to think that they're firmly

102  
00:04:44,749 --> 00:04:42,569  
grounded in the scientific angle that

103  
00:04:47,899 --> 00:04:44,759  
they would not be happy with some of his

104  
00:04:51,379 --> 00:04:47,909  
talk about you know this kind of

105  
00:04:53,539 --> 00:04:51,389  
catch-all term energy and trying to

106  
00:04:56,449 --> 00:04:53,549  
equate consciousness with crop circles

107  
00:04:59,989 --> 00:04:56,459  
and trying to equate the agenda behind

108  
00:05:02,779 --> 00:04:59,999  
the patterns as being important working

109  
00:05:05,059 --> 00:05:02,789  
through the actual hoaxers and I was

110  
00:05:08,299 --> 00:05:05,069  
very fascinated by that particular line

111  
00:05:09,799 --> 00:05:08,309  
of thinking and but it wasn't it didn't

112  
00:05:11,719 --> 00:05:09,809  
come as a surprise that other people

113  
00:05:15,109 --> 00:05:11,729

didn't share my fascination with that I

114

00:05:18,619 --> 00:05:15,119

I do think personally that that is an

115

00:05:22,339 --> 00:05:18,629

area of inquiry and study that deserves

116

00:05:23,959 --> 00:05:22,349

at least some attention I disagree that

117

00:05:27,079 --> 00:05:23,969

we should just totally disregard that

118

00:05:29,929 --> 00:05:27,089

particular angle of inquiry you know I

119

00:05:32,629 --> 00:05:29,939

do understand why people would react a

120

00:05:35,539 --> 00:05:32,639

little bit negatively towards his his

121

00:05:37,539 --> 00:05:35,549

particular take on that but I thought it

122

00:05:39,469 --> 00:05:37,549

was I thought it was a good episode and

123

00:05:42,529 --> 00:05:39,479

you know it was a pleasure to have him

124

00:05:45,079 --> 00:05:42,539

on board he's both an easy and a

125

00:05:46,669 --> 00:05:45,089

difficult interview and the reason he's

126  
00:05:47,569 --> 00:05:46,679  
easy as you ask him a question he just

127  
00:05:50,109 --> 00:05:47,579  
gets on with it

128  
00:05:53,419 --> 00:05:50,119  
but the problem is here is that he

129  
00:05:56,569 --> 00:05:53,429  
speaks in run-on sentences and phrases

130  
00:05:58,249 --> 00:05:56,579  
and paragraphs and finding the place to

131  
00:06:00,319 --> 00:05:58,259  
say okay that's the end of the answer

132  
00:06:02,419 --> 00:06:00,329  
let's get to the next question is very

133  
00:06:04,790 --> 00:06:02,429  
difficult and of course if we try to

134  
00:06:06,709 --> 00:06:04,800  
interrupt him other than the break a

135  
00:06:08,569 --> 00:06:06,719  
segment people say Oh Gina is

136  
00:06:10,069 --> 00:06:08,579  
interrupting him why they let him speak

137  
00:06:12,559 --> 00:06:10,079  
well of course because this is a

138  
00:06:15,169 --> 00:06:12,569

commercial radio show and we do have to

139

00:06:16,639 --> 00:06:15,179

break for our sponsors but it also makes

140

00:06:18,769 --> 00:06:16,649

it difficult to have a good

141

00:06:21,979 --> 00:06:18,779

back-and-forth because you ask him

142

00:06:25,489 --> 00:06:21,989

something in 14 words and there's 12,000

143

00:06:27,739 --> 00:06:25,499

words of response he was a fun guest I

144

00:06:29,529 --> 00:06:27,749

enjoy talking with him I think he's the

145

00:06:31,639 --> 00:06:29,539

kind of guy you want to meet in a pub

146

00:06:33,529 --> 00:06:31,649

hangout have a couple of beers I don't

147

00:06:37,909 --> 00:06:33,539

drink beer but you get the picture and

148

00:06:41,329 --> 00:06:37,919

just let him tell stories as our

149

00:06:42,919 --> 00:06:41,339

listeners have explained you know he's

150

00:06:44,239 --> 00:06:42,929

not a scientist yes he has an

151  
00:06:47,239 --> 00:06:44,249  
engineering background but he's not a

152  
00:06:49,699 --> 00:06:47,249  
scientist he's dealing with things that

153  
00:06:50,279 --> 00:06:49,709  
are probably very very difficult to

154  
00:06:53,129 --> 00:06:50,289  
prove

155  
00:06:55,019 --> 00:06:53,139  
I mean we could just say okay all crop

156  
00:06:58,260 --> 00:06:55,029  
circles are done by these artists or

157  
00:07:00,209 --> 00:06:58,270  
perpetrating houses and it's not et

158  
00:07:04,409 --> 00:07:00,219  
which certainly is something that I

159  
00:07:06,570 --> 00:07:04,419  
would accept he says there is more to it

160  
00:07:08,609 --> 00:07:06,580  
than that the inspiration for those crop

161  
00:07:10,260 --> 00:07:08,619  
circles it doesn't matter he also said

162  
00:07:12,920 --> 00:07:10,270  
something else in case you care about

163  
00:07:17,129 --> 00:07:12,930

the trivia he was a technical adviser

164

00:07:20,879 --> 00:07:17,139

for this movie from M night Shyamalan

165

00:07:23,609 --> 00:07:20,889

the Indian director from Philadelphia

166

00:07:29,760 --> 00:07:23,619

called signs you forgot to add word

167

00:07:32,309 --> 00:07:29,770

awful well I like a 1950 sci-fi movie

168

00:07:34,230 --> 00:07:32,319

yeah I don't think that really big I

169

00:07:37,889 --> 00:07:34,240

think was bad I was watching Phoenix and

170

00:07:39,540 --> 00:07:37,899

Mel Gibson no as I recall but the one

171

00:07:42,299 --> 00:07:39,550

the one thing I did like is when Mel

172

00:07:44,909 --> 00:07:42,309

Gibson comes back in the house and the

173

00:07:47,730 --> 00:07:44,919

kids in joaquin phoenix well adorned

174

00:07:50,909 --> 00:07:47,740

with tinfoil hats i thought that was a

175

00:07:53,609 --> 00:07:50,919

nice touch yes his career was so

176

00:07:55,230 --> 00:07:53,619

promising M night Shyamalan and not

177

00:07:57,420 --> 00:07:55,240

because I learned how to pronounce his

178

00:08:00,749 --> 00:07:57,430

name it's because he had some pretty

179

00:08:02,189 --> 00:08:00,759

good pictures like Sixth Sense with

180

00:08:04,409 --> 00:08:02,199

Bruce Willis which is probably one of

181

00:08:06,989 --> 00:08:04,419

the best Bruce Willis films ever other

182

00:08:09,449 --> 00:08:06,999

than of course his die hard stuff die

183

00:08:12,659 --> 00:08:09,459

hard with or whatever you call it in any

184

00:08:14,969 --> 00:08:12,669

case let's segue to another great

185

00:08:18,449 --> 00:08:14,979

storyteller and that storyteller is none

186

00:08:20,609 --> 00:08:18,459

other than Brad Steiger who went by

187

00:08:24,509 --> 00:08:20,619

himself and with his wife Sherry Hanson

188

00:08:27,389 --> 00:08:24,519

Steiger is offered dozens and dozens of

189

00:08:29,009 --> 00:08:27,399

books about the paranormal the last time

190

00:08:32,129 --> 00:08:29,019

he was on he was talking about more than

191

00:08:35,179 --> 00:08:32,139

160 I assume he's added 50 or so since

192

00:08:39,029 --> 00:08:35,189

then well I think he's up around 170 now

193

00:08:40,500 --> 00:08:39,039

okay and that's pretty good and these

194

00:08:42,480 --> 00:08:40,510

books aren't you know torrent page

195

00:08:44,879 --> 00:08:42,490

things like this current book real

196

00:08:48,780 --> 00:08:44,889

encounters different dimensions and

197

00:08:51,809 --> 00:08:48,790

otherworldly beings is a large paperback

198

00:08:53,819 --> 00:08:51,819

of nearly 400 pages and the text is

199

00:08:54,990 --> 00:08:53,829

rather small this is the kind of book I

200

00:08:58,379 --> 00:08:55,000

think that you're gonna end up with

201  
00:09:00,120 --> 00:08:58,389  
Chris when they finally get to printing

202  
00:09:02,579 --> 00:09:00,130  
stalking the her this could be a very

203  
00:09:03,600 --> 00:09:02,589  
thick book yeah it's gonna be about that

204  
00:09:05,639 --> 00:09:03,610  
same same

205  
00:09:09,240 --> 00:09:05,649  
sighs if we we do the expanded width

206  
00:09:11,730 --> 00:09:09,250  
which I do like by the way his book has

207  
00:09:14,759 --> 00:09:11,740  
a nice format and I'm gonna suggest that

208  
00:09:16,410 --> 00:09:14,769  
the my publisher goes ahead and expands

209  
00:09:18,900 --> 00:09:16,420  
the actual size of the book a little bit

210  
00:09:20,850 --> 00:09:18,910  
in terms of its width now we've got a

211  
00:09:23,850 --> 00:09:20,860  
lot of fascinating shows coming in the

212  
00:09:27,660 --> 00:09:23,860  
next few weeks one show we might have

213  
00:09:30,180 --> 00:09:27,670

features listeners who have had unusual

214

00:09:32,190 --> 00:09:30,190

encounters paranormal experiences one

215

00:09:34,440 --> 00:09:32,200

sort or another we know a lot of you

216

00:09:35,940 --> 00:09:34,450

have had strange things happen to you

217

00:09:38,819 --> 00:09:35,950

which is why you listen to the power

218

00:09:41,009 --> 00:09:38,829

cast to maybe get some answers so stay

219

00:09:42,840 --> 00:09:41,019

tuned for further announcements about

220

00:09:45,930 --> 00:09:42,850

that particular program so we have

221

00:09:47,519 --> 00:09:45,940

bright Steiger author of real encounters

222

00:09:50,220 --> 00:09:47,529

different dimensions and otherworldly

223

00:09:52,110 --> 00:09:50,230

beings with Sheri Hansen Steiger Brad's

224

00:10:01,319 --> 00:09:52,120

coming on next because you're in the

225

00:10:04,139 --> 00:10:01,329

para cast neighbors are you tired of

226  
00:10:07,920 --> 00:10:04,149  
dealing with a slow web hosting provider

227  
00:10:10,530 --> 00:10:07,930  
well check out a two hosting and they're

228  
00:10:14,340 --> 00:10:10,540  
screaming fast Swift server platform

229  
00:10:16,170 --> 00:10:14,350  
they even have SSDs at load pages three

230  
00:10:19,319 --> 00:10:16,180  
hundred percent faster than the

231  
00:10:22,350 --> 00:10:19,329  
competition ready to give your sign a

232  
00:10:25,620 --> 00:10:22,360  
speed boost well tell you what neighbors

233  
00:10:29,730 --> 00:10:25,630  
head on over to a two hosting.com

234  
00:10:32,280 --> 00:10:29,740  
that's a two that's number two a two

235  
00:10:34,949 --> 00:10:32,290  
hosting.com check out their prime

236  
00:10:37,290 --> 00:10:34,959  
hosting account and get this neighbors

237  
00:10:40,710 --> 00:10:37,300  
they're even giving you an exclusive

238  
00:10:43,290 --> 00:10:40,720

twenty five percent off discount for all

239

00:10:45,840 --> 00:10:43,300

our listeners twenty five percent

240

00:10:51,180 --> 00:10:45,850

and remember their guru crew support

241

00:10:53,670 --> 00:10:51,190

team is standing by 24/7 365 days a year

242

00:10:55,769 --> 00:10:53,680

to answer any of your questions now to

243

00:11:00,030 --> 00:10:55,779

get the discount use the coupon code

244

00:11:02,130 --> 00:11:00,040

een when you check out hi this is Gary

245

00:11:04,139 --> 00:11:02,140

Cooper with Midas resources gold and

246

00:11:06,480 --> 00:11:04,149

silver government shutdown inept

247

00:11:08,579 --> 00:11:06,490

politicians entitlements looming Obama

248

00:11:10,560 --> 00:11:08,589

care the death of the US dollars the

249

00:11:12,269 --> 00:11:10,570

global reserve currency is what nobody

250

00:11:13,740 --> 00:11:12,279

wants to acknowledge we have a debt

251  
00:11:14,160 --> 00:11:13,750  
bubble that cannot be paid and will

252  
00:11:15,870 --> 00:11:14,170  
events

253  
00:11:17,400 --> 00:11:15,880  
crashed the dollar if you're concerned

254  
00:11:19,019 --> 00:11:17,410  
about keeping your money why not

255  
00:11:41,250 --> 00:11:19,029  
consider storing your wealth in gold and

256  
00:11:41,260 --> 00:11:53,240  
[Music]

257  
00:12:02,790 --> 00:12:00,300  
1-866-376-8255 an extent to 1:30 it's

258  
00:12:04,829 --> 00:12:02,800  
time for a home security quiz what

259  
00:12:06,660 --> 00:12:04,839  
effective home security device is

260  
00:12:08,460 --> 00:12:06,670  
smaller than a coffee cup fakes out

261  
00:12:10,410 --> 00:12:08,470  
burglars into thinking someone is home

262  
00:12:12,840 --> 00:12:10,420  
at your house while you're away plugs

263  
00:12:15,090 --> 00:12:12,850

into any wall outlet is recommended by

264

00:12:18,810 --> 00:12:15,100

many police departments and sells for

265

00:12:21,449 --> 00:12:18,820

less than \$30 yes it's fake TV this year

266

00:12:23,370 --> 00:12:21,459

about 1 in every 50 US homes we'll have

267

00:12:25,949 --> 00:12:23,380

a break in with burglars usually picking

268

00:12:28,650 --> 00:12:25,959

the easy target a dark house that looks

269

00:12:30,780 --> 00:12:28,660

like no one is home fake TV is a small

270

00:12:33,150 --> 00:12:30,790

electronic security device that makes it

271

00:12:36,000 --> 00:12:33,160

look like someone is home watching TV by

272

00:12:37,740 --> 00:12:36,010

simulating the light from a real TV fake

273

00:12:40,259 --> 00:12:37,750

TV could be the difference between

274

00:12:42,420 --> 00:12:40,269

coming home to a secure house or one

275

00:12:44,790 --> 00:12:42,430

that's been ransacked to get your fake

276  
00:12:48,000 --> 00:12:44,800  
TV for only twenty nine ninety-five with

277  
00:12:50,460 --> 00:12:48,010  
free shipping go to fake tv.com or call

278  
00:12:52,769 --> 00:12:50,470  
one eight seven seven five fake TV

279  
00:12:55,680 --> 00:12:52,779  
that's eight seven seven five three two

280  
00:13:00,120 --> 00:12:55,690  
five three eight eight or go to fake

281  
00:13:01,290 --> 00:13:00,130  
tv.com fake TV the burglar deterrent hi

282  
00:13:03,930 --> 00:13:01,300  
I'm ed Krell

283  
00:13:05,759 --> 00:13:03,940  
CEO of Destination Maternity we proudly

284  
00:13:08,100 --> 00:13:05,769  
support the March of Dimes work to

285  
00:13:09,780 --> 00:13:08,110  
reduce the rate of premature birth the

286  
00:13:11,970 --> 00:13:09,790  
numbers have gone down in the past five

287  
00:13:14,129 --> 00:13:11,980  
years but still nearly half a million

288  
00:13:16,530 --> 00:13:14,139

babies are born too soon in the United

289

00:13:18,660 --> 00:13:16,540

States each year we're helping the March

290

00:13:19,150 --> 00:13:18,670

of Dimes fund cutting-edge research and

291

00:13:20,920 --> 00:13:19,160

commune

292

00:13:23,230 --> 00:13:20,930

programs to help more moms have

293

00:13:25,930 --> 00:13:23,240

full-term pregnancies and healthy babies

294

00:13:27,790 --> 00:13:25,940

join us in working together for stronger

295

00:13:31,119 --> 00:13:27,800

healthier babies visit March of Dimes

296

00:13:33,280 --> 00:13:31,129

com uncover a simple privacy loophole

297

00:13:35,829 --> 00:13:33,290

that can stop the NSA spying thugs in

298

00:13:37,540 --> 00:13:35,839

their tracks at privacy lockdown dot-com

299

00:13:39,189 --> 00:13:37,550

the NSA has already shut down hundreds

300

00:13:40,929 --> 00:13:39,199

of sites and the truth be told they

301

00:13:42,999 --> 00:13:40,939

could shut down this operation at any

302

00:13:44,530 --> 00:13:43,009

time see you the privacy loophole I'm

303

00:13:46,300 --> 00:13:44,540

about to show you allows you to make all

304

00:13:48,220 --> 00:13:46,310

your sensitive information disappear in

305

00:13:50,710 --> 00:13:48,230

the next thirty days or less go to

306

00:13:52,360 --> 00:13:50,720

privacy lockdown comm now to take your

307

00:13:54,759 --> 00:13:52,370

life off the grid and see the loophole

308

00:13:57,069 --> 00:13:54,769

in the NSA and FBI spying machine before

309

00:14:01,960 --> 00:13:57,079

they close the loophole forever go to

310

00:14:03,999 --> 00:14:01,970

privacy lockdown calm we'd like to hear

311

00:14:06,519 --> 00:14:04,009

from you if you have a comment or

312

00:14:10,600 --> 00:14:06,529

question about the para cast sent it to

313

00:14:13,629 --> 00:14:10,610

news at the para cast com that's news at

314

00:14:15,730 --> 00:14:13,639

the para cast calm and don't forget to

315

00:14:20,850 --> 00:14:15,740

visit our famous para cast community

316

00:14:24,850 --> 00:14:20,860

forums at forum dot the podcast.com

317

00:14:27,040 --> 00:14:24,860

we're here back on the para cast and we

318

00:14:28,870 --> 00:14:27,050

are featuring someone who was one of our

319

00:14:31,090 --> 00:14:28,880

first guests on the show and it comes

320

00:14:32,889 --> 00:14:31,100

back every year or so to catch up and

321

00:14:34,809 --> 00:14:32,899

tell us what he's doing when he's on him

322

00:14:36,400 --> 00:14:34,819

and in this particular case he's got a

323

00:14:38,740 --> 00:14:36,410

new book out that he wrote with his wife

324

00:14:41,259 --> 00:14:38,750

sherry Hanson Steiger Brad Stigers book

325

00:14:43,990 --> 00:14:41,269

is called real encounters different

326

00:14:45,579 --> 00:14:44,000

dimensions and otherworldly beings now

327

00:14:48,220 --> 00:14:45,589

some people say bribed an Almond

328

00:14:52,689 --> 00:14:48,230

otherworldly being in a frightening way

329

00:14:56,110 --> 00:14:52,699

oh no no no I think you are you have

330

00:15:00,100 --> 00:14:56,120

your senses and Sensibility in other

331

00:15:04,360 --> 00:15:00,110

worlds but you my friend are very human

332

00:15:08,490 --> 00:15:04,370

in all the best definitions of what we

333

00:15:11,710 --> 00:15:08,500

are but we deal with ordinary people

334

00:15:13,689 --> 00:15:11,720

such as ourselves I mean that you know

335

00:15:16,139 --> 00:15:13,699

when it comes to it we are quite

336

00:15:19,240 --> 00:15:16,149

ordinary we probably have extraordinary

337

00:15:22,740 --> 00:15:19,250

interests according to some people but

338

00:15:25,990 --> 00:15:22,750

we're dealing I think always with the

339

00:15:28,540 --> 00:15:26,000

opportunities sometimes or the

340

00:15:30,670 --> 00:15:28,550

frightening aspect for some people

341

00:15:33,060 --> 00:15:30,680

depending where you are who you are and

342

00:15:36,280 --> 00:15:33,070

what you're about to all

343

00:15:40,030 --> 00:15:36,290

encounter the other the other that takes

344

00:15:42,790 --> 00:15:40,040

many many shapes and forms including

345

00:15:44,710 --> 00:15:42,800

sometimes human now when it comes to

346

00:15:47,830 --> 00:15:44,720

seeing the other or these strange beings

347

00:15:50,110 --> 00:15:47,840

is there a specific demographic of

348

00:15:52,030 --> 00:15:50,120

people who tend to see these things or

349

00:15:55,720 --> 00:15:52,040

is it all over the place it's all over

350

00:15:58,780 --> 00:15:55,730

the place you may remember that I began

351  
00:16:00,970 --> 00:15:58,790  
and sherry and I have carried on this

352  
00:16:04,510 --> 00:16:00,980  
questionnaire that I put together way

353  
00:16:08,650 --> 00:16:04,520  
back in the 60s like 67 or so of people

354  
00:16:11,770 --> 00:16:08,660  
who have these experiences and now all

355  
00:16:13,720 --> 00:16:11,780  
we've got from em I think nearly every

356  
00:16:15,100 --> 00:16:13,730  
country in the world I can't think of a

357  
00:16:18,190 --> 00:16:15,110  
fan because they keep adding new

358  
00:16:21,610 --> 00:16:18,200  
countries or changing names but we have

359  
00:16:23,910 --> 00:16:21,620  
right at 40,000 questionnaires at first

360  
00:16:26,770 --> 00:16:23,920  
you know you start out with certain

361  
00:16:29,320 --> 00:16:26,780  
preconceptions and stereotypical

362  
00:16:31,030 --> 00:16:29,330  
impulses in your mind like when we

363  
00:16:33,790 --> 00:16:31,040

started was they were all that you know

364

00:16:36,460 --> 00:16:33,800

the Irish they like to see leprechauns

365

00:16:38,350 --> 00:16:36,470

or the British they like to see ghosts

366

00:16:41,710 --> 00:16:38,360

and I'm saying like to see because of

367

00:16:43,720 --> 00:16:41,720

the input and output we get and you have

368

00:16:46,480 --> 00:16:43,730

stereotypes and you have stereotypes

369

00:16:49,000 --> 00:16:46,490

about different religious aspects you

370

00:16:51,610 --> 00:16:49,010

know Catholics are more likely to see

371

00:16:54,420 --> 00:16:51,620

apparitions and Lutheran's are probably

372

00:16:57,370 --> 00:16:54,430

not and Jews are somewhere in between

373

00:16:59,800 --> 00:16:57,380

and you set out with all those and none

374

00:17:03,070 --> 00:16:59,810

of them prove out not none of them seen

375

00:17:06,579 --> 00:17:03,080

at all to hold their their stereotypes

376

00:17:08,860 --> 00:17:06,589

about the supernatural the paranormal

377

00:17:11,170 --> 00:17:08,870

that I have found and we have found in

378

00:17:13,360 --> 00:17:11,180

our research that it's all over the

379

00:17:16,180 --> 00:17:13,370

place it's all over the place and all

380

00:17:18,430 --> 00:17:16,190

age groups and so forth it's really been

381

00:17:22,240 --> 00:17:18,440

fascinating you know to carry this my

382

00:17:25,480 --> 00:17:22,250

case beginning in the 77 then I was into

383

00:17:28,090 --> 00:17:25,490

this when I was 11 years old and when I

384

00:17:32,200 --> 00:17:28,100

had a near-death experience and that's a

385

00:17:34,930 --> 00:17:32,210

long time and in this book a lot of

386

00:17:38,350 --> 00:17:34,940

conclusions and whenever I say

387

00:17:41,290 --> 00:17:38,360

conclusion I say conclusion for now a

388

00:17:44,140 --> 00:17:41,300

temporary conclusion of what's going on

389

00:17:45,260 --> 00:17:44,150

what may be going on there I am what may

390

00:17:46,850 --> 00:17:45,270

be going on

391

00:17:48,860 --> 00:17:46,860

before we left our case histories and

392

00:17:51,440 --> 00:17:48,870

conclusions I want to ask you something

393

00:17:53,720 --> 00:17:51,450

here why is it that people become

394

00:17:56,930 --> 00:17:53,730

interested in the subject at this

395

00:18:01,150 --> 00:17:56,940

pre-teenage 9 10 11 years of age like

396

00:18:04,940 --> 00:18:01,160

for me it was age 11 as it was with you

397

00:18:07,460 --> 00:18:04,950

actually a little bit earlier for me as

398

00:18:10,370 --> 00:18:07,470

I this was probably the most personal

399

00:18:12,200 --> 00:18:10,380

book that I've done Jean when I began I

400

00:18:16,190 --> 00:18:12,210

thought you know I'm going to be the

401  
00:18:19,100 --> 00:18:16,200  
objective reporter and about halfway

402  
00:18:20,870 --> 00:18:19,110  
you know after maybe the first 75 books

403  
00:18:22,970 --> 00:18:20,880  
people started asking well have you ever

404  
00:18:25,160 --> 00:18:22,980  
had these experiences if he were

405  
00:18:27,200 --> 00:18:25,170  
undergone them and I was still kind of

406  
00:18:30,919 --> 00:18:27,210  
aloof because again I just wanted to

407  
00:18:33,919 --> 00:18:30,929  
report well I have since disclosed you

408  
00:18:37,040 --> 00:18:33,929  
know I grew up in a haunted house had

409  
00:18:39,290 --> 00:18:37,050  
been the old stagecoach stop and legend

410  
00:18:41,930 --> 00:18:39,300  
surrounded of the James boys and the

411  
00:18:44,360 --> 00:18:41,940  
Dalton brothers and so forth having

412  
00:18:48,500 --> 00:18:44,370  
stayed there because it was a hotel to

413  
00:18:50,570 --> 00:18:48,510

of course a stage stop and our house was

414

00:18:53,630 --> 00:18:50,580

built with the same lumber after they

415

00:18:57,350 --> 00:18:53,640

tore that down see my sister and I we've

416

00:19:00,410 --> 00:18:57,360

decided we're both insomniacs today

417

00:19:02,540 --> 00:19:00,420

because of us we saw walking through our

418

00:19:05,480 --> 00:19:02,550

bedroom every night pretty soon you get

419

00:19:07,910 --> 00:19:05,490

used to it you know but always you know

420

00:19:13,970 --> 00:19:07,920

the sounds of footsteps and thuds and

421

00:19:18,049 --> 00:19:13,980

bumps and and I think that that told me

422

00:19:19,540 --> 00:19:18,059

that there's another dimension to our

423

00:19:22,910 --> 00:19:19,550

reality

424

00:19:25,490 --> 00:19:22,920

but it doesn't hurt you you know you you

425

00:19:26,030 --> 00:19:25,500

you take it E it's startled just once in

426

00:19:28,160 --> 00:19:26,040

a while

427

00:19:30,049 --> 00:19:28,170

frightens you maybe on the stormy

428

00:19:30,500 --> 00:19:30,059

evening to see shadows following you

429

00:19:33,350 --> 00:19:30,510

around

430

00:19:36,770 --> 00:19:33,360

but you realize they're always there so

431

00:19:39,410 --> 00:19:36,780

in one sense I guess I've kind of

432

00:19:41,960 --> 00:19:39,420

concluded and it seemed strange after

433

00:19:44,000 --> 00:19:41,970

all this time but sherry and I were

434

00:19:47,900 --> 00:19:44,010

talking just a couple weeks ago and

435

00:19:50,180 --> 00:19:47,910

we're saying maybe all the many

436

00:19:52,549 --> 00:19:50,190

encounters that we personally have have

437

00:19:56,090 --> 00:19:52,559

and we're now disclosing many of them in

438

00:19:59,310 --> 00:19:56,100

the book maybe it's something I hate to

439

00:20:02,910 --> 00:19:59,320

say in us but maybe it's a certain

440

00:20:07,360 --> 00:20:02,920

who knows maybe it's a certain genetics

441

00:20:09,190 --> 00:20:07,370

I've traced my family back as it

442

00:20:13,330 --> 00:20:09,200

convenient and I guess there's always

443

00:20:16,900 --> 00:20:13,340

been an attitude of acceptance toward

444

00:20:20,890 --> 00:20:16,910

the paranormal or the supernatural as it

445

00:20:23,500 --> 00:20:20,900

was called then so maybe and I said I

446

00:20:25,090 --> 00:20:23,510

was just I did not disclose that for

447

00:20:27,000 --> 00:20:25,100

many years I was just the objective

448

00:20:29,740 --> 00:20:27,010

reporter running all over the world

449

00:20:34,260 --> 00:20:29,750

recounting these but now I can see that

450

00:20:37,900 --> 00:20:34,270

maybe this was a mission for both of us

451  
00:20:41,200 --> 00:20:37,910  
maybe this was something to share with

452  
00:20:44,530 --> 00:20:41,210  
others in a way that this is not this is

453  
00:20:46,960 --> 00:20:44,540  
not madness this is not Kooks this is

454  
00:20:49,480 --> 00:20:46,970  
something within us and it's a very

455  
00:20:52,390 --> 00:20:49,490  
special part and not just within sugar

456  
00:20:56,140 --> 00:20:52,400  
I'm talking about all of us and maybe

457  
00:20:59,770 --> 00:20:56,150  
that's the reason for the other the

458  
00:21:03,549 --> 00:20:59,780  
other continual reminds us that we are

459  
00:21:05,470 --> 00:21:03,559  
more than physical things we are much

460  
00:21:08,950 --> 00:21:05,480  
more than physical things and we have

461  
00:21:11,830 --> 00:21:08,960  
not begun to reach our potential as both

462  
00:21:14,440 --> 00:21:11,840  
spiritual beings and physical beings

463  
00:21:16,990 --> 00:21:14,450

all right let's kind of look at some of

464

00:21:19,120 --> 00:21:17,000

this in more detail the languaging

465

00:21:20,890 --> 00:21:19,130

especially we call it paranormal today

466

00:21:22,540 --> 00:21:20,900

we might have called it supernatural or

467

00:21:24,549 --> 00:21:22,550

whatever but why did it become

468

00:21:33,310 --> 00:21:24,559

paranormal why do we change the language

469

00:21:39,220 --> 00:21:33,320

to be more acceptable we when we moved

470

00:21:41,230 --> 00:21:39,230

back to Iowa from Arizona the word came

471

00:21:45,660 --> 00:21:41,240

of course you know that we were those

472

00:21:49,720 --> 00:21:45,670

writers and we were very pleased when

473

00:21:51,820 --> 00:21:49,730

local newspaper wanted to do a feature

474

00:21:54,250 --> 00:21:51,830

on us and it was very strange because

475

00:21:57,520 --> 00:21:54,260

the reporter kept you know looking

476  
00:22:00,669 --> 00:21:57,530  
behind things and and looking up and you

477  
00:22:03,160 --> 00:22:00,679  
know checking this and do you have any

478  
00:22:06,010 --> 00:22:03,170  
and she named several esoteric type

479  
00:22:08,740 --> 00:22:06,020  
things and we said no no we don't have

480  
00:22:11,200 --> 00:22:08,750  
it and then finally she confessed that

481  
00:22:13,130 --> 00:22:11,210  
she was supposed to find out you know

482  
00:22:17,270 --> 00:22:13,140  
what we super

483  
00:22:20,090 --> 00:22:17,280  
natural people were doing what ulterior

484  
00:22:24,530 --> 00:22:20,100  
motives did we have moving back to the

485  
00:22:27,560 --> 00:22:24,540  
small town you know were we going to put

486  
00:22:29,840 --> 00:22:27,570  
spells on people or and I thought you

487  
00:22:32,480 --> 00:22:29,850  
know this is incredible in this day and

488  
00:22:34,940 --> 00:22:32,490

age they said that you're some kind of

489

00:22:36,920 --> 00:22:34,950

weird crazy person this is before they

490

00:22:40,100 --> 00:22:36,930

have a TV show Supernatural by the way

491

00:22:50,180 --> 00:22:40,110

on CW Brad Steiger joins gene and Chris

492

00:22:53,150 --> 00:22:50,190

you're in the para cast are you tired of

493

00:22:56,180 --> 00:22:53,160

searching for great talk radio more

494

00:22:59,930 --> 00:22:56,190

important search reel overall we are the

495

00:23:02,120 --> 00:22:59,940

GCM radio network if you want to get

496

00:23:05,060 --> 00:23:02,130

your website online and you need

497

00:23:06,950 --> 00:23:05,070

reliable service first-class service at

498

00:23:08,960 --> 00:23:06,960

the lowest possible price there's only

499

00:23:11,420 --> 00:23:08,970

one place to go well dream house has a

500

00:23:13,990 --> 00:23:11,430

special promotion with our show where

501  
00:23:17,240 --> 00:23:14,000  
they'll offer you unlimited disk space

502  
00:23:20,480 --> 00:23:17,250  
unlimited bandwidth one-click web apps

503  
00:23:22,850 --> 00:23:20,490  
such as WordPress 24/7 support you can

504  
00:23:25,700 --> 00:23:22,860  
save over fifty five dollars you want to

505  
00:23:29,180 --> 00:23:25,710  
know how go to dreamhost.com slash Radio

506  
00:23:30,680 --> 00:23:29,190  
dreamhost.com slash radio first game

507  
00:23:32,720 --> 00:23:30,690  
attack of the rockets and it was a

508  
00:23:34,670 --> 00:23:32,730  
critically acclaimed success and now

509  
00:23:36,800 --> 00:23:34,680  
there's the coming of the protectors a

510  
00:23:39,080 --> 00:23:36,810  
former military intelligence man is

511  
00:23:41,120 --> 00:23:39,090  
contacted by a space woman in a dream a

512  
00:23:43,310 --> 00:23:41,130  
dream that turns out to be a nightmare

513  
00:23:45,050 --> 00:23:43,320

because evil forces on our distant

514

00:23:47,690 --> 00:23:45,060

planet are planning to conquer the earth

515

00:23:50,150 --> 00:23:47,700

this is gripping science fiction of the

516

00:23:52,220 --> 00:23:50,160

classic kind attack of the rock codes

517

00:23:55,160 --> 00:23:52,230

and the coming of the protectors find

518

00:24:00,980 --> 00:23:55,170

out more at Rocko XCOM that's Rocko it's

519

00:24:03,020 --> 00:24:00,990

our Ock oids dot-com we all know that

520

00:24:04,610 --> 00:24:03,030

berkey water purification systems are

521

00:24:06,590 --> 00:24:04,620

the most trusted name in water

522

00:24:08,480 --> 00:24:06,600

filtration as an authorized Berkey

523

00:24:10,460 --> 00:24:08,490

dealer for over 6 years in serving

524

00:24:12,920 --> 00:24:10,470

thousands of satisfied customers the

525

00:24:14,930 --> 00:24:12,930

Berkey guy offers amazing specials for

526

00:24:16,520 --> 00:24:14,940

berkey water filtration systems the

527

00:24:18,590 --> 00:24:16,530

murky light systems include a set of

528

00:24:20,570 --> 00:24:18,600

self-sterilizing and re cleanable black

529

00:24:22,970 --> 00:24:20,580

purification elements that purify water

530

00:24:25,220 --> 00:24:22,980

by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

531

00:24:27,410 --> 00:24:25,230

cysts and parasites two non detectable

532

00:24:29,480 --> 00:24:27,420

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

533

00:24:31,340 --> 00:24:29,490

as herbicides and pesticides order the

534

00:24:33,200 --> 00:24:31,350

Berkey light system today complete with

535

00:24:34,790 --> 00:24:33,210

two black per key elements for only two

536

00:24:36,680 --> 00:24:34,800

hundred and thirty one dollars and the

537

00:24:38,390 --> 00:24:36,690

burka guy will ship your order free of

538

00:24:40,520 --> 00:24:38,400

charge with the purchase of a Berkey

539

00:24:42,650 --> 00:24:40,530

light the burka guy is also offering a

540

00:24:45,470 --> 00:24:42,660

set of fluoride and arsenic filters for

541

00:24:46,310 --> 00:24:45,480

only \$39.99 that's over 30 percent off

542

00:24:48,410 --> 00:24:46,320

the retail price

543

00:24:50,840 --> 00:24:48,420

call the burqa guy at one eight seven

544

00:24:52,940 --> 00:24:50,850

seven eight eight six three six five

545

00:24:55,730 --> 00:24:52,950

three that's one eight seven seven eight

546

00:24:58,070 --> 00:24:55,740

eight six three six five three or order

547

00:25:01,040 --> 00:24:58,080

online at Gober Keep Calm let's go

548

00:25:03,530 --> 00:25:01,050

Berkey dot-com today which do you love

549

00:25:05,930 --> 00:25:03,540

best Thanksgiving dinner or leftovers

550

00:25:08,030 --> 00:25:05,940

the meal takes such time and effort you

551  
00:25:10,520 --> 00:25:08,040  
wish it was easier so you could have it

552  
00:25:13,430 --> 00:25:10,530  
more often well right now it is right

553  
00:25:16,040 --> 00:25:13,440  
now you can imagine your family enjoying

554  
00:25:17,870 --> 00:25:16,050  
the ultimate comfort food easily during

555  
00:25:20,780 --> 00:25:17,880  
stressed-out times of a disaster or

556  
00:25:23,000 --> 00:25:20,790  
emergency or outdoors while camping or

557  
00:25:24,710 --> 00:25:23,010  
hiking the freeze-dried feast from

558  
00:25:27,170 --> 00:25:24,720  
freeze-dried guy is a special case of

559  
00:25:30,370 --> 00:25:27,180  
Thanksgiving dinner ready for you any

560  
00:25:32,930 --> 00:25:30,380  
day of the year for at least 25 years

561  
00:25:33,350 --> 00:25:32,940  
freeze-dried turkey Tetrazzini green

562  
00:25:35,270 --> 00:25:33,360  
beans

563  
00:25:38,720 --> 00:25:35,280

dehydrated potatoes and sweet potatoes

564

00:25:40,610 --> 00:25:38,730

yes even dessert this delicious feast is

565

00:25:43,700 --> 00:25:40,620

ready to eat when you want or need it

566

00:25:46,490 --> 00:25:43,710

most easily in just minutes go to free

567

00:25:49,100 --> 00:25:46,500

strike lcom or call eight six six four

568

00:25:51,260 --> 00:25:49,110

zero four three six six three eight six

569

00:25:53,510 --> 00:25:51,270

six four zero for food there's free

570

00:25:56,120 --> 00:25:53,520

shipping plus your family could win a

571

00:25:58,720 --> 00:25:56,130

free traditional Thanksgiving dinner go

572

00:26:01,250 --> 00:25:58,730

now to freeze-dry [guide.com](http://guide.com)

573

00:26:03,260 --> 00:26:01,260

hi my name is Annette and due to

574

00:26:05,870 --> 00:26:03,270

menopause symptoms for nearly two years

575

00:26:08,060 --> 00:26:05,880

I suffered severe hot flashes which

576

00:26:10,280 --> 00:26:08,070

prevented me from sleeping all night it

577

00:26:12,170 --> 00:26:10,290

was so hard to work because it continued

578

00:26:15,350 --> 00:26:12,180

all day to have the hot flashes from how

579

00:26:17,420 --> 00:26:15,360

I was exhausted and depleted after only

580

00:26:19,340 --> 00:26:17,430

three weeks on one world weight I have

581

00:26:22,740 --> 00:26:19,350

no hot flashes and I'm sleeping normally

582

00:26:24,270 --> 00:26:22,750

again I feel energized and strong

583

00:26:26,010 --> 00:26:24,280

is an amazing product it is a

584

00:26:28,020 --> 00:26:26,020

little-known fact that every single cell

585

00:26:29,970 --> 00:26:28,030

of your body is supposed to produce 10%

586

00:26:32,940 --> 00:26:29,980

of its protein content as glutathione

587

00:26:34,500 --> 00:26:32,950

but due to toxicity and aging it does

588

00:26:36,510 --> 00:26:34,510

not could glutathione be a missing

589

00:26:38,760 --> 00:26:36,520

factor in optimal cell function for your

590

00:26:40,200 --> 00:26:38,770

entire body if you restore the optimal

591

00:26:42,150 --> 00:26:40,210

glutathione levels in your cells

592

00:26:44,070 --> 00:26:42,160

especially your glands and organs then

593

00:26:46,140 --> 00:26:44,080

as a result your glands and organs work

594

00:26:47,880 --> 00:26:46,150

better imagine the quality of life

595

00:26:50,070 --> 00:26:47,890

improvement you might have to order one

596

00:26:51,750 --> 00:26:50,080

world way call eight eight eight nine

597

00:26:55,440 --> 00:26:51,760

eight eight three three two five that's

598

00:27:00,330 --> 00:26:55,450

8 8 8 9 8 8 3 3 to 5 or visit one world

599

00:27:09,330 --> 00:27:07,170

[Music]

600

00:27:12,190 --> 00:27:09,340

hi my name is Richard Dolan you're

601  
00:27:18,749 --> 00:27:12,200  
listening to the Peres cast

602  
00:27:24,009 --> 00:27:21,580  
brights tiger joins us on the podcast

603  
00:27:25,899 --> 00:27:24,019  
the book he wrote with sherry Hanson

604  
00:27:28,629 --> 00:27:25,909  
steiker is real encounters different

605  
00:27:30,129 --> 00:27:28,639  
dimensions in otherworldly beings and

606  
00:27:31,810 --> 00:27:30,139  
was talking about his return from

607  
00:27:35,619 --> 00:27:31,820  
Arizona not far from where I'm living

608  
00:27:38,379 --> 00:27:35,629  
now to a new home in Iowa and of course

609  
00:27:40,119 --> 00:27:38,389  
he and his wife were supernatural kind

610  
00:27:42,669 --> 00:27:40,129  
of people they had to be weird to had to

611  
00:27:44,860 --> 00:27:42,679  
cast spells is that when you said no

612  
00:27:47,649 --> 00:27:44,870  
it's paranormal well you tried to

613  
00:27:51,489 --> 00:27:47,659

explain and I think that was a long

614

00:27:54,100 --> 00:27:51,499

about answer yes that's why we use the

615

00:27:58,480 --> 00:27:54,110

term paranormal residence supernatural

616

00:28:01,690 --> 00:27:58,490

to me supernatural had to do always with

617

00:28:04,269 --> 00:28:01,700

you know very powerful things you know

618

00:28:07,919 --> 00:28:04,279

like God is supernatural this that's

619

00:28:09,129 --> 00:28:07,929

beyond nature super nature where

620

00:28:11,289 --> 00:28:09,139

paranormal

621

00:28:15,999 --> 00:28:11,299

it seems to me well you know it's it's

622

00:28:18,879 --> 00:28:16,009

it's normal really but it has maybe to

623

00:28:21,310 --> 00:28:18,889

some people an extra kind of juice there

624

00:28:24,730 --> 00:28:21,320

but I think we have to and what we've

625

00:28:27,220 --> 00:28:24,740

tried to do and as you remember gene

626

00:28:29,980 --> 00:28:27,230

sherry and I spent a lot of time doing

627

00:28:32,619 --> 00:28:29,990

seminars and lectures and so forth and

628

00:28:34,989 --> 00:28:32,629

what we tried to do in those seminars

629

00:28:37,570 --> 00:28:34,999

this is tell everybody they're all

630

00:28:40,720 --> 00:28:37,580

normal and they're all paranormal they

631

00:28:42,789 --> 00:28:40,730

all have these abilities if you want to

632

00:28:46,269 --> 00:28:42,799

say that but they're very natural you

633

00:28:50,109 --> 00:28:46,279

know like such a thing as pareidolia

634

00:28:53,259 --> 00:28:50,119

where we we tend to see faces in cracks

635

00:28:56,799 --> 00:28:53,269

and trees and walls and so forth seeing

636

00:28:59,859 --> 00:28:56,809

faces it's part of our survival element

637

00:29:03,009 --> 00:28:59,869

because it was very important for pale

638

00:29:06,489 --> 00:29:03,019

if they can Neolithic humans to see

639

00:29:09,009 --> 00:29:06,499

whether it was a saber-toothed tiger or

640

00:29:12,070 --> 00:29:09,019

another person looking back we we are

641

00:29:14,109 --> 00:29:12,080

oriented to look at faces now we get a

642

00:29:16,570 --> 00:29:14,119

lot of pictures and I'll bet you do too

643

00:29:20,739 --> 00:29:16,580

saying I've taken this picture in this

644

00:29:23,950 --> 00:29:20,749

old tavern and there's a cowboy cowboy

645

00:29:27,369 --> 00:29:23,960

from the 1880s leaning there well

646

00:29:30,460 --> 00:29:27,379

probably what we see is just a shadow on

647

00:29:30,670 --> 00:29:30,470

a curtain and we have to say well you

648

00:29:32,920 --> 00:29:30,680

know

649

00:29:35,860 --> 00:29:32,930

it could be we could we're not dogmatic

650

00:29:38,950 --> 00:29:35,870

there's no dogma in the paranormal but

651  
00:29:41,350 --> 00:29:38,960  
we think you know Mary pareidolia maybe

652  
00:29:43,780 --> 00:29:41,360  
that's just the shadows and maybe should

653  
00:29:47,350 --> 00:29:43,790  
look at it again but all these things

654  
00:29:50,650 --> 00:29:47,360  
even that is part of what made us

655  
00:29:54,070 --> 00:29:50,660  
survive as the species is learning to

656  
00:29:57,010 --> 00:29:54,080  
use our senses beyond the ordinary

657  
00:30:00,400 --> 00:29:57,020  
beyond the ordinary sure we can smell we

658  
00:30:02,710 --> 00:30:00,410  
can see but there's something we use

659  
00:30:05,320 --> 00:30:02,720  
different languages over grow up you say

660  
00:30:08,530 --> 00:30:05,330  
boy the hairs on the back of my neck

661  
00:30:11,740 --> 00:30:08,540  
just stood up well that goes way back

662  
00:30:14,740 --> 00:30:11,750  
when maybe we were had more hair than

663  
00:30:17,200 --> 00:30:14,750

many of us do now and we had that

664

00:30:19,150 --> 00:30:17,210

instinct you know maybe let's be a

665

00:30:20,950 --> 00:30:19,160

little cautious going around the corner

666

00:30:23,320 --> 00:30:20,960

because maybe the cave bear is

667

00:30:26,320 --> 00:30:23,330

reclaiming his cave and we don't want to

668

00:30:29,380 --> 00:30:26,330

go home into our cave right now we have

669

00:30:32,080 --> 00:30:29,390

these senses businessmen successful

670

00:30:35,470 --> 00:30:32,090

businessmen will speak of their gut

671

00:30:38,710 --> 00:30:35,480

reaction to invest in this or and invest

672

00:30:42,310 --> 00:30:38,720

in that whether we use it to gain power

673

00:30:45,820 --> 00:30:42,320

in terms of wealth or in terms of our

674

00:30:48,220 --> 00:30:45,830

own consciousness of reality we have

675

00:30:50,890 --> 00:30:48,230

these extra abilities but they aren't

676  
00:30:53,110 --> 00:30:50,900  
extra we just have to learn to recognize

677  
00:30:57,040 --> 00:30:53,120  
them now it's commonly thought that

678  
00:30:59,650 --> 00:30:57,050  
animals have much more attuned senses

679  
00:31:02,140 --> 00:30:59,660  
like for example we have a little dog

680  
00:31:06,040 --> 00:31:02,150  
here a Bichon about a year and a half

681  
00:31:08,560 --> 00:31:06,050  
old and he will sense things before we

682  
00:31:11,020 --> 00:31:08,570  
hear the door knock before we hear

683  
00:31:13,330 --> 00:31:11,030  
somebody pulling up in a vehicle he

684  
00:31:15,970 --> 00:31:13,340  
seems to know first is that part of this

685  
00:31:16,450 --> 00:31:15,980  
effect yeah we have a Bichon too by the

686  
00:31:21,100 --> 00:31:16,460  
way

687  
00:31:24,130 --> 00:31:21,110  
it's remarkable you know again growing

688  
00:31:29,080 --> 00:31:24,140

up always around animals as I did as a

689

00:31:31,750 --> 00:31:29,090

farm boy and probably well as my mother

690

00:31:34,390 --> 00:31:31,760

said I would never sell cattle I would

691

00:31:36,280 --> 00:31:34,400

never sell any stock because I

692

00:31:39,640 --> 00:31:36,290

could not do that I mean this is

693

00:31:42,370 --> 00:31:39,650

something I was not I was made to live

694

00:31:44,409 --> 00:31:42,380

surrounded by animals and caring for

695

00:31:47,049 --> 00:31:44,419

animals but in terms of

696

00:31:49,320 --> 00:31:47,059

sending them to market how do you send

697

00:31:53,799 --> 00:31:49,330

your friends to market you know

698

00:31:56,379 --> 00:31:53,809

searching observing yeah I saw this on

699

00:31:59,889 --> 00:31:56,389

all animals but especially dogs dogs had

700

00:32:02,849 --> 00:31:59,899

never buy me from childhood to write

701  
00:32:05,919 --> 00:32:02,859  
today are not animals I mean they are

702  
00:32:08,830 --> 00:32:05,929  
marvelous guides and companions that are

703  
00:32:11,289 --> 00:32:08,840  
somewhere in between and they chose it's

704  
00:32:14,080 --> 00:32:11,299  
interesting how they chose to link with

705  
00:32:16,119 --> 00:32:14,090  
us some say and I agree roughly a

706  
00:32:19,599 --> 00:32:16,129  
hundred and forty thousand years ago

707  
00:32:21,759 --> 00:32:19,609  
they decided to leave that kingdom

708  
00:32:24,690 --> 00:32:21,769  
behind and join us and they've been this

709  
00:32:28,899 --> 00:32:24,700  
constant companion ever since and the

710  
00:32:31,840 --> 00:32:28,909  
reality of their senses which you know

711  
00:32:34,749 --> 00:32:31,850  
we've written what now five six books on

712  
00:32:37,779 --> 00:32:34,759  
dogs I guess sherry and I and we're

713  
00:32:41,979 --> 00:32:37,789

always amused when some dog was just a

714

00:32:44,859 --> 00:32:41,989

perk just I think Sunday this startling

715

00:32:47,680 --> 00:32:44,869

reality and sherry and I said I wonder

716

00:32:49,570 --> 00:32:47,690

what kind of stipend they could that

717

00:32:52,299 --> 00:32:49,580

work cited parent they got to come up

718

00:32:55,389 --> 00:32:52,309

with this startling statement but they

719

00:32:58,629 --> 00:32:55,399

said that dogs bond with their owners in

720

00:33:02,200 --> 00:32:58,639

the same way that babies children bond

721

00:33:04,899 --> 00:33:02,210

with their parents well duh so anyone

722

00:33:08,139 --> 00:33:04,909

who's alert and has any type of

723

00:33:11,379 --> 00:33:08,149

sensibility realizes the bonding that

724

00:33:13,419 --> 00:33:11,389

goes on the structure that exists

725

00:33:16,359 --> 00:33:13,429

between us you know it's it's really a

726

00:33:19,479 --> 00:33:16,369

blessed thing and of course I grew up in

727

00:33:22,539 --> 00:33:19,489

a you know I had to I suppose play

728

00:33:24,729 --> 00:33:22,549

Protestant work ethic had to say that

729

00:33:26,470 --> 00:33:24,739

animals were beneath us because there

730

00:33:29,590 --> 00:33:26,480

probably were lots of little boys like

731

00:33:33,669 --> 00:33:29,600

me that didn't want to sell livestock we

732

00:33:36,159 --> 00:33:33,679

say that man has dominion over animals

733

00:33:39,399 --> 00:33:36,169

and I say you know if you go back and

734

00:33:43,180 --> 00:33:39,409

read those passages in Genesis you see

735

00:33:47,799 --> 00:33:43,190

that God blew the breath of life into

736

00:33:49,869 --> 00:33:47,809

all creations all animals not just old

737

00:33:51,909 --> 00:33:49,879

Adam walking around you know I'll talk

738

00:33:53,830 --> 00:33:51,919

to you about that bonding with a new dog

739

00:33:57,249 --> 00:33:53,840

and I'll give you example of this our

740

00:33:58,159 --> 00:33:57,259

Bichon teddy bear we got him from an

741

00:34:01,549 --> 00:33:58,169

organization

742

00:34:04,340 --> 00:34:01,559

that rescues dogs that have been you

743

00:34:06,830 --> 00:34:04,350

know given to the pound we got him at a

744

00:34:09,470 --> 00:34:06,840

year in one month old in February we

745

00:34:11,750 --> 00:34:09,480

drove from Arizona to San Diego for this

746

00:34:13,760 --> 00:34:11,760

organization and what they told us they

747

00:34:15,319 --> 00:34:13,770

first interviewed us they had to make

748

00:34:17,510 --> 00:34:15,329

sure we were suitable to take care of

749

00:34:18,379 --> 00:34:17,520

this animal you know we were suitable

750

00:34:19,520 --> 00:34:18,389

they wanted to check our home

751

00:34:22,639 --> 00:34:19,530

surroundings we had to answer

752

00:34:24,349 --> 00:34:22,649

questionnaires I'm serious and there

753

00:34:26,750 --> 00:34:24,359

which is a good thing because you know

754

00:34:31,549 --> 00:34:26,760

we're rescuing this this little person

755

00:34:33,260 --> 00:34:31,559

so as the time came for us to meet him

756

00:34:35,869 --> 00:34:33,270

they said they were preparing him for

757

00:34:38,599 --> 00:34:35,879

our arrival mm-hmm I said okay that's

758

00:34:40,940 --> 00:34:38,609

interesting and then we met him the

759

00:34:42,319 --> 00:34:40,950

first time at the home of one of the

760

00:34:46,129 --> 00:34:42,329

people who works with this organization

761

00:34:50,210 --> 00:34:46,139

is called B Shawn for kids fu our kids

762

00:34:51,770 --> 00:34:50,220

can be Shawn for kids calm right and we

763

00:34:53,780 --> 00:34:51,780

saw him there first of all he was much

764

00:34:55,430 --> 00:34:53,790

bigger than most be Shawn's he weighs 21

765

00:34:59,000 --> 00:34:55,440

pounds and he's a higher percent pure

766

00:35:00,740 --> 00:34:59,010

Bichon they normally watch those okay so

767

00:35:03,579 --> 00:35:00,750

maybe you've got is one of his relatives

768

00:35:06,680 --> 00:35:03,589

here nice which would be funny but

769

00:35:08,510 --> 00:35:06,690

interesting so any case he saw us he

770

00:35:10,339 --> 00:35:08,520

just came right up to us and made us

771

00:35:11,930 --> 00:35:10,349

want to hug him so we couldn't stop

772

00:35:14,660 --> 00:35:11,940

hugging this little guy for a couple of

773

00:35:18,680 --> 00:35:14,670

minutes and that's it he was part of the

774

00:35:22,190 --> 00:35:18,690

family right right but it was that love

775

00:35:23,990 --> 00:35:22,200

and if he knew who we were why we were

776

00:35:26,720 --> 00:35:24,000

here and he had to make sure he made the

777

00:35:28,910 --> 00:35:26,730

right impression exactly exactly and I

778

00:35:32,210 --> 00:35:28,920

love it that you said little person not

779

00:35:33,950 --> 00:35:32,220

a little animal a little person and you

780

00:35:37,130 --> 00:35:33,960

know the bonding took place immediately

781

00:35:39,829 --> 00:35:37,140

and he did know he knew that you his

782

00:35:42,740 --> 00:35:39,839

family he was going to be reunited and

783

00:35:44,930 --> 00:35:42,750

you know blest be the tie that binds

784

00:35:48,500 --> 00:35:44,940

well he's a lot of fun as a wacky little

785

00:35:51,770 --> 00:35:48,510

guy yeah man like cat where'd you say

786

00:35:54,740 --> 00:35:51,780

Chris I have a psychic cat you do yeah I

787

00:35:56,990 --> 00:35:54,750

don't know how in the world she knows it

788

00:35:58,490 --> 00:35:57,000

but as soon as I opened my eyes I'm a

789

00:36:00,470 --> 00:35:58,500

very light sleeper especially in the

790

00:36:02,329 --> 00:36:00,480

morning there have been occasions where

791

00:36:04,490 --> 00:36:02,339

she's been really hungry or cold and

792

00:36:07,069 --> 00:36:04,500

she's me out and woke me up but nine

793

00:36:09,440 --> 00:36:07,079

times out of ten as soon as I open my

794

00:36:10,609 --> 00:36:09,450

eyes they'll be like a second or two and

795

00:36:11,720 --> 00:36:10,619

then I'll hear or meow

796

00:36:13,400 --> 00:36:11,730

outside

797

00:36:16,760 --> 00:36:13,410

you know saying could come out and feed

798

00:36:18,859 --> 00:36:16,770

me it's like she knows somehow the

799

00:36:20,540 --> 00:36:18,869

instant that I'm awake and and this is

800

00:36:23,930 --> 00:36:20,550

almost every morning it's it's quite

801  
00:36:25,430 --> 00:36:23,940  
uncanny on her part well he knows teddy

802  
00:36:27,170 --> 00:36:25,440  
bear when I get awake in the morning

803  
00:36:29,450 --> 00:36:27,180  
court may also hear the alarm but he'll

804  
00:36:31,099 --> 00:36:29,460  
start climbing in the bed waiting for me

805  
00:36:33,320 --> 00:36:31,109  
to get up or waiting for my wife to get

806  
00:36:36,230 --> 00:36:33,330  
them and in any case sprats tiger joins

807  
00:36:39,170 --> 00:36:36,240  
us as we discuss other creatures with

808  
00:36:50,810 --> 00:36:39,180  
whom we intermingle and more with gene

809  
00:36:52,820 --> 00:36:50,820  
and Chris in the G Z and radio network

810  
00:36:57,290 --> 00:36:52,830  
providing the world with hard-hitting

811  
00:37:03,440 --> 00:36:57,300  
talk radio G C and great talk radio

812  
00:37:06,050 --> 00:37:03,450  
starts here is there a secret UFO agenda

813  
00:37:08,720 --> 00:37:06,060

to strange creatures from the darkest

814

00:37:11,030 --> 00:37:08,730

corners of the mind roam the earth is

815

00:37:13,430 --> 00:37:11,040

there evidence for mind control time

816

00:37:16,490 --> 00:37:13,440

travel or devious government

817

00:37:18,980 --> 00:37:16,500

conspiracies find out the inside scoop

818

00:37:21,740 --> 00:37:18,990

on the latest conspiracies paranormal

819

00:37:24,050 --> 00:37:21,750

activity and a 14 phenomena when you

820

00:37:26,690 --> 00:37:24,060

subscribe to Tim Beckley's conspiracy

821

00:37:29,780 --> 00:37:26,700

girl it's jam-packed with stories

822

00:37:32,510 --> 00:37:29,790

special book and DVD promotions and the

823

00:37:35,840 --> 00:37:32,520

best news it's absolutely free sent

824

00:37:38,830 --> 00:37:35,850

right to your mailbox plus a bonus free

825

00:37:41,390 --> 00:37:38,840

email newsletter sent out every Friday

826  
00:37:45,859 --> 00:37:41,400  
simply send an email with your name and

827  
00:37:51,140 --> 00:37:45,869  
address to Mister UFO at what TV net

828  
00:37:54,890 --> 00:37:51,150  
that's mr. UFO at web TV dotnet find out

829  
00:37:58,960 --> 00:37:54,900  
what they don't want you to know

830  
00:38:01,940 --> 00:37:58,970  
[Music]

831  
00:38:03,830 --> 00:38:01,950  
this alert just came in this special

832  
00:38:05,990 --> 00:38:03,840  
announcement is for business owners and

833  
00:38:08,090 --> 00:38:06,000  
leaders of organizations who have been

834  
00:38:10,670 --> 00:38:08,100  
waiting for the right time to build

835  
00:38:12,470 --> 00:38:10,680  
general steel has made it impossible to

836  
00:38:14,690 --> 00:38:12,480  
wait any longer with rock-bottom prices

837  
00:38:16,940 --> 00:38:14,700  
that could save you thousands that's

838  
00:38:19,100 --> 00:38:16,950

right general steel America's leader in

839

00:38:20,990 --> 00:38:19,110

pre engineered structures is offering

840

00:38:23,690 --> 00:38:21,000

buildings at prices you will never see

841

00:38:25,940 --> 00:38:23,700

again don't miss these specials a 14 by

842

00:38:28,609 --> 00:38:25,950

21 foot shop for under six thousand for

843

00:38:30,290 --> 00:38:28,619

a 50 by 100 for under 30,000 you heard

844

00:38:31,760 --> 00:38:30,300

right that's five thousand square feet

845

00:38:33,620 --> 00:38:31,770

under thirty thousand dollars

846

00:38:35,870 --> 00:38:33,630

manufacturers if you need a larger

847

00:38:37,220 --> 00:38:35,880

building try a 100 by 100 commercial

848

00:38:39,140 --> 00:38:37,230

building for a hundred and twenty nine

849

00:38:41,540 --> 00:38:39,150

thousand you can't afford to rent with

850

00:38:43,100 --> 00:38:41,550

these prices imagine a 70 by 100 foot

851

00:38:44,900 --> 00:38:43,110

church building for under sixty nine

852

00:38:46,850 --> 00:38:44,910

thousand dollars with the economy

853

00:38:48,980 --> 00:38:46,860

improving and interest rate still at

854

00:38:53,510 --> 00:38:48,990

historic lows you can't afford to wait

855

00:38:56,270 --> 00:38:53,520

so call 866 91 steel eight six six 91

856

00:39:02,270 --> 00:38:56,280

steel that's eight six six nine one

857

00:39:04,430 --> 00:39:02,280

seven 83 35 my name is Frank Bates and I

858

00:39:05,000 --> 00:39:04,440

got a confession to make just a few days

859

00:39:07,280 --> 00:39:05,010

ago

860

00:39:09,950 --> 00:39:07,290

FEMA went directly to my supplier and

861

00:39:12,410 --> 00:39:09,960

tried to buy my entire stockpile of high

862

00:39:14,540 --> 00:39:12,420

quality survival food it sounds crazy

863

00:39:15,620 --> 00:39:14,550

but I'll show you the exact letter they

864

00:39:18,650 --> 00:39:15,630

sent in a minute

865

00:39:20,240 --> 00:39:18,660

revealing FEMA's plot can land me in hot

866

00:39:22,880 --> 00:39:20,250

water and I think you deserve and know

867

00:39:25,670 --> 00:39:22,890

exactly what they're doing go to FEMA

868

00:39:27,410 --> 00:39:25,680

hates this that calm to see undeniable

869

00:39:29,630 --> 00:39:27,420

video proof that the government is on

870

00:39:32,810 --> 00:39:29,640

the hunt for as much survival food as

871

00:39:34,940 --> 00:39:32,820

they can grab in 24 hours be warned it's

872

00:39:38,240 --> 00:39:34,950

really disturbing because the fact is

873

00:39:40,370 --> 00:39:38,250

FEMA must know something we don't go to

874

00:39:42,020 --> 00:39:40,380

FEMA hates this dot-com to see want

875

00:39:44,330 --> 00:39:42,030

survival food is the number one item to

876  
00:39:46,520 --> 00:39:44,340  
hoard right now and why supplies are so

877  
00:39:49,580 --> 00:39:46,530  
low or even completely sold out already

878  
00:39:51,710 --> 00:39:49,590  
at many stores across America do it now

879  
00:39:55,099 --> 00:39:51,720  
because I don't know how long it will be

880  
00:39:58,160 --> 00:39:55,109  
online so go to FEMA hates this calm

881  
00:40:02,270 --> 00:39:58,170  
while you can that's FEMA hates this

882  
00:40:04,760 --> 00:40:02,280  
dot-com a little over a year ago I began

883  
00:40:05,030 --> 00:40:04,770  
to do a lot of research into wine even

884  
00:40:06,710 --> 00:40:05,040  
though

885  
00:40:08,750 --> 00:40:06,720  
a pretty good-sized meal that was still

886  
00:40:11,300 --> 00:40:08,760  
starving and my research led me to a

887  
00:40:12,800 --> 00:40:11,310  
well-known fact that most of the soils

888  
00:40:14,060 --> 00:40:12,810

that we grow our crops on here in the

889

00:40:15,680 --> 00:40:14,070

United States and across the

890

00:40:18,350 --> 00:40:15,690

industrialized world are almost

891

00:40:20,960 --> 00:40:18,360

completely depleted of almost all of the

892

00:40:23,390 --> 00:40:20,970

key minerals and trace elements that our

893

00:40:25,400 --> 00:40:23,400

bodies need to rebuild themselves fight

894

00:40:27,770 --> 00:40:25,410

off cancer and be healthy I then

895

00:40:30,140 --> 00:40:27,780

searched out the best vitamin and

896

00:40:32,570 --> 00:40:30,150

mineral company out there and discovered

897

00:40:34,310 --> 00:40:32,580

youngevity the youngevity products are

898

00:40:36,770 --> 00:40:34,320

designed to give you the real nutrition

899

00:40:38,270 --> 00:40:36,780

you need and once you've got that you

900

00:40:39,230 --> 00:40:38,280

don't have to eat as much to be

901  
00:40:43,040 --> 00:40:39,240  
satisfied

902  
00:40:45,260 --> 00:40:43,050  
I've lost 37 pounds in two months simply

903  
00:40:46,790 --> 00:40:45,270  
getting the vitamins and minerals I need

904  
00:40:49,070 --> 00:40:46,800  
and check it out for yourself

905  
00:40:51,620 --> 00:40:49,080  
it's incredible go to info wars team.com

906  
00:40:53,810 --> 00:40:51,630  
today and order your first canister a

907  
00:40:56,150 --> 00:40:53,820  
beyond tangy tangerine complete

908  
00:41:03,020 --> 00:40:56,160  
multivitamin mineral complex dietary

909  
00:41:04,460 --> 00:41:03,030  
supplement that's Infowars team Tom this

910  
00:41:06,740 --> 00:41:04,470  
is Leslie cane and I'm with the

911  
00:41:10,540 --> 00:41:06,750  
Coalition for freedom of information and

912  
00:41:16,280 --> 00:41:13,700  
channeling his inner bela lugosi that's

913  
00:41:18,680 --> 00:41:16,290

pride style that love sounds a little

914

00:41:21,440 --> 00:41:18,690

bit different it's interesting there's

915

00:41:24,740 --> 00:41:21,450

actually an NBC TV show called Dracula

916

00:41:26,540 --> 00:41:24,750

which doesn't at all resemble the

917

00:41:28,460 --> 00:41:26,550

traditional story has the same

918

00:41:30,680 --> 00:41:28,470

characters it's not doing very well I

919

00:41:32,690 --> 00:41:30,690

had watched it 10 minutes I made it

920

00:41:36,110 --> 00:41:32,700

through ten minutes you did it's kind of

921

00:41:39,970 --> 00:41:36,120

confusing the actor Jonathan Rhys Meyers

922

00:41:42,680 --> 00:41:39,980

he's an Irishman mm-hmm and he portrays

923

00:41:44,090 --> 00:41:42,690

Dracula either with a British accent or

924

00:41:45,770 --> 00:41:44,100

an American accent because he's

925

00:41:49,580 --> 00:41:45,780

pretending to be an American

926

00:41:52,520 --> 00:41:49,590

industrialist like an 1890 Steve Jobs

927

00:41:55,790 --> 00:41:52,530

don't even start with this so we know

928

00:41:58,700 --> 00:41:55,800

that Chris O'Brien has a psychic cat is

929

00:42:01,160 --> 00:41:58,710

it the fact Chris that you get up at the

930

00:42:02,750 --> 00:42:01,170

same time every day or what no not at

931

00:42:06,710 --> 00:42:02,760

all as a matter of fact and I don't use

932

00:42:09,380 --> 00:42:06,720

an alarm I I'm able to program myself to

933

00:42:10,520 --> 00:42:09,390

wake up at the proper time she'll do it

934

00:42:13,910 --> 00:42:10,530

it doesn't matter if I have to do a

935

00:42:16,520 --> 00:42:13,920

canyon run and get up at 5:30 as soon as

936

00:42:18,769 --> 00:42:16,530

I wake up she'll meow if I've been up

937

00:42:21,259 --> 00:42:18,779

late till 3:00 4:00 in the morning work

938

00:42:23,029 --> 00:42:21,269

on the book or something I don't get up

939

00:42:25,099 --> 00:42:23,039

till later as soon as I open my eyes

940

00:42:28,699 --> 00:42:25,109

they'll be a pause and then chill me out

941

00:42:30,589 --> 00:42:28,709

and you know occasionally she she gets

942

00:42:33,799 --> 00:42:30,599

ahead of herself and she does me out and

943

00:42:36,589 --> 00:42:33,809

it often times wakes me up so I'm pretty

944

00:42:39,380 --> 00:42:36,599

sure I've kind of I've been very alert

945

00:42:42,529 --> 00:42:39,390

to this for the last couple three years

946

00:42:45,169 --> 00:42:42,539

and and she's really she's amazing

947

00:42:47,870 --> 00:42:45,179

it's the the animals the sensitivities

948

00:42:50,659 --> 00:42:47,880

have always intrigued me

949

00:42:52,999 --> 00:42:50,669

but this bond that they have I think

950

00:42:54,529 --> 00:42:53,009

with with the people that they trust and

951

00:42:56,509 --> 00:42:54,539

in feed them and take care of them I

952

00:42:58,849 --> 00:42:56,519

think that there's a special bond that's

953

00:43:01,009 --> 00:42:58,859

that's established and it does there's a

954

00:43:03,640 --> 00:43:01,019

some kind of psychic link there I'm

955

00:43:06,469 --> 00:43:03,650

fairly convinced to that oh yeah the

956

00:43:08,419 --> 00:43:06,479

relationship is different though and you

957

00:43:12,140 --> 00:43:08,429

have to be careful and no dog people and

958

00:43:14,929 --> 00:43:12,150

cat people but the cat you know has to

959

00:43:18,620 --> 00:43:14,939

accept you don't own a cat there don't

960

00:43:21,409 --> 00:43:18,630

you yeah and you know it comes up in and

961

00:43:23,959 --> 00:43:21,419

rubs your leg and that means okay you

962

00:43:27,079 --> 00:43:23,969

are right no it's interesting that when

963

00:43:32,390 --> 00:43:27,089

I was let's see if I would have been 12

964

00:43:35,899 --> 00:43:32,400

and 13 I was out doing chores and I

965

00:43:39,829 --> 00:43:35,909

heard him yell up on the barn roof and

966

00:43:42,469 --> 00:43:39,839

here was this ugly cat I mean it had

967

00:43:45,289 --> 00:43:42,479

marveled here so that it actually looked

968

00:43:47,870 --> 00:43:45,299

like it had a little human faith and it

969

00:43:49,929 --> 00:43:47,880

leapt from the barn luckily this was

970

00:43:53,569 --> 00:43:49,939

winter and I had a winter coat on and

971

00:43:56,390 --> 00:43:53,579

landed on my shoulder just like you know

972

00:43:59,539 --> 00:43:56,400

a parrot and the old pirate stereotype

973

00:44:03,289 --> 00:43:59,549

and that was the way it stayed as long

974

00:44:06,049 --> 00:44:03,299

as the cat was with us it would ride on

975

00:44:09,529 --> 00:44:06,059

my shoulder when I would do chores now

976

00:44:13,549 --> 00:44:09,539

in the summer time dad had given my

977

00:44:15,979 --> 00:44:13,559

sister and myself an old brooder house

978

00:44:18,469 --> 00:44:15,989

which was like a little house in other

979

00:44:21,589 --> 00:44:18,479

windows the doors everything so in one

980

00:44:24,679 --> 00:44:21,599

and my sister had her Playhouse the

981

00:44:27,799 --> 00:44:24,689

other end I had my books and my artwork

982

00:44:31,249 --> 00:44:27,809

because I wanted to be this incredible

983

00:44:32,990 --> 00:44:31,259

cartoonist when I grew up quote-unquote

984

00:44:35,030 --> 00:44:33,000

so I would come every

985

00:44:37,730 --> 00:44:35,040

day when I had a break I'm break from

986

00:44:39,890 --> 00:44:37,740

doing farm chores and in a regular time

987

00:44:42,170 --> 00:44:39,900

whenever I had a minute I just ran and

988

00:44:44,840 --> 00:44:42,180

sat at my drawing board was drawing I

989

00:44:46,910 --> 00:44:44,850

would never be there I would never be

990

00:44:50,030 --> 00:44:46,920

there longer than one or two minutes and

991

00:44:52,700 --> 00:44:50,040

this was irregular times when the cat

992

00:44:55,850 --> 00:44:52,710

would jump through the window and watch

993

00:44:58,070 --> 00:44:55,860

me draw I really felt for a time that

994

00:44:59,780 --> 00:44:58,080

that was like a familiar you know with

995

00:45:02,210 --> 00:44:59,790

their way had acted I didn't know that

996

00:45:05,540 --> 00:45:02,220

then when I was 12 but when I look back

997

00:45:08,780 --> 00:45:05,550

on it just the way that Kant interacted

998

00:45:11,570 --> 00:45:08,790

and then one day was gone and I feel you

999

00:45:14,000 --> 00:45:11,580

know it spent its time with me and and

1000

00:45:17,330 --> 00:45:14,010

that's what cats do they come and they

1001

00:45:19,280 --> 00:45:17,340

go the relationship you know and of

1002

00:45:22,580 --> 00:45:19,290

course we have wonderful relationships

1003

00:45:24,980 --> 00:45:22,590

with cats when we open ourselves to it

1004

00:45:27,710 --> 00:45:24,990

but but it's I think very different from

1005

00:45:31,160 --> 00:45:27,720

that of the dog who yeah you know again

1006

00:45:34,490 --> 00:45:31,170

on the farm the dog was like the hired

1007

00:45:37,040 --> 00:45:34,500

man the dog stayed with us in a leash

1008

00:45:39,500 --> 00:45:37,050

the livestock was at the other end and

1009

00:45:43,550 --> 00:45:39,510

and he really was like a hired man and

1010

00:45:46,010 --> 00:45:43,560

in those days you could not farm unless

1011

00:45:48,890 --> 00:45:46,020

you had a dog at least one dog because

1012

00:45:52,670 --> 00:45:48,900

you know there are always the foxes and

1013

00:45:55,460 --> 00:45:52,680

the Badgers and possums I mean every

1014

00:45:57,410 --> 00:45:55,470

night was like a raid on the farm play

1015

00:45:59,930 --> 00:45:57,420

the creatures that came out of the

1016

00:46:03,170 --> 00:45:59,940

forest in the henhouse grab the hands

1017

00:46:05,180 --> 00:46:03,180

get the eggs I mean it was just and then

1018

00:46:07,160 --> 00:46:05,190

there were the packs of wild dogs that

1019

00:46:11,000 --> 00:46:07,170

were around so you had to have that

1020

00:46:14,300 --> 00:46:11,010

close companion that k9 buddy up by the

1021

00:46:18,560 --> 00:46:14,310

house you know I'm not really a cat

1022

00:46:23,090 --> 00:46:18,570

person I inherited them so I slowly

1023

00:46:25,220 --> 00:46:23,100

become entrained to be a cat person you

1024

00:46:27,770 --> 00:46:25,230

know again that the cats we've had I

1025

00:46:30,650 --> 00:46:27,780

think it was the whole attitude because

1026

00:46:33,080 --> 00:46:30,660

they you know they the dog or the cat

1027

00:46:35,510 --> 00:46:33,090

listened to verbal commands if we say

1028

00:46:37,220 --> 00:46:35,520

don't jump up it wouldn't jump up when

1029

00:46:40,940 --> 00:46:37,230

it was kittens I remember they would

1030

00:46:43,550 --> 00:46:40,950

come to our daughters and they wanted

1031

00:46:46,070 --> 00:46:43,560

help I mean they they wanted midwife's

1032

00:46:46,960 --> 00:46:46,080

they wanted humans and so forth so again

1033

00:46:50,030 --> 00:46:46,970

it was

1034

00:46:51,890 --> 00:46:50,040

you know people say cats did not respond

1035

00:46:53,660 --> 00:46:51,900

to verbal commands but I think it

1036

00:46:56,480 --> 00:46:53,670

depends on the cat and depends on the

1037

00:46:59,150 --> 00:46:56,490

person it depends on the relationship

1038

00:47:01,339 --> 00:46:59,160

and in the link the psychic link that

1039

00:47:04,970 --> 00:47:01,349

you have know well she's trained me to

1040

00:47:07,039 --> 00:47:04,980

respond to her verbal commands she has a

1041

00:47:08,809 --> 00:47:07,049

particular meow and she wants to go out

1042

00:47:11,210 --> 00:47:08,819

or come in she has a meow when she's

1043

00:47:13,970 --> 00:47:11,220

hungry she she has a meow when she's

1044

00:47:17,210 --> 00:47:13,980

when there's some sort of danger lurking

1045

00:47:19,069 --> 00:47:17,220

about so she's pretty effective little

1046

00:47:21,559 --> 00:47:19,079

communicator for a cat which is I think

1047

00:47:25,880 --> 00:47:21,569

a little on the rare side one part of

1048

00:47:28,250 --> 00:47:25,890

cats that I like when we first moved we

1049

00:47:31,370 --> 00:47:28,260

were out in the country when there came

1050

00:47:34,640 --> 00:47:31,380

back to Iowa well not right away but the

1051

00:47:36,500 --> 00:47:34,650

second big home that we had and there

1052

00:47:38,839 --> 00:47:36,510

was a scratching at the door one morning

1053

00:47:41,690 --> 00:47:38,849

and I came out and there was a little

1054

00:47:44,210 --> 00:47:41,700

tuxedo cat and I said you know I really

1055

00:47:47,539 --> 00:47:44,220

don't want a cat I really don't need one

1056

00:47:49,309 --> 00:47:47,549

but I said you look bedraggled

1057

00:47:52,910 --> 00:47:49,319

and if you're going to stay now in this

1058

00:47:55,760 --> 00:47:52,920

household everyone doesn't share so if

1059

00:47:59,150 --> 00:47:55,770

you do you're sure you can stay the next

1060

00:48:05,240 --> 00:47:59,160

morning I came out and there on the

1061

00:48:09,770 --> 00:48:05,250

porch was a rat a gopher and some other

1062

00:48:12,559 --> 00:48:09,780

indescribable animal that Bart as we

1063

00:48:16,130 --> 00:48:12,569

call them Bart had laid out indicating

1064

00:48:19,069 --> 00:48:16,140

he would do his share and I said okay

1065

00:48:22,569 --> 00:48:19,079

here's I'm doing a you're part of the

1066

00:48:27,589 --> 00:48:22,579

family now oh you're a big softie oh

1067

00:48:30,049 --> 00:48:27,599

yeah when he offered no showing polly

1068

00:48:32,450 --> 00:48:30,059

was going to take care of the vermin you

1069

00:48:35,150 --> 00:48:32,460

know and we say that with a hearty voice

1070

00:48:37,220 --> 00:48:35,160

yeah because from the very men's fine

1071

00:48:39,799 --> 00:48:37,230

point they they ain't vermin

1072

00:48:42,440 --> 00:48:39,809

no they belong here just as much as we

1073

00:48:44,210 --> 00:48:42,450

do yeah you know there's a question here

1074

00:48:45,620 --> 00:48:44,220

that I think is a good one to ask right

1075

00:48:49,309 --> 00:48:45,630

now we do have a number of questions

1076  
00:48:51,799 --> 00:48:49,319  
from forum dr. Peric ascom where you the

1077  
00:48:54,170 --> 00:48:51,809  
listener can ask questions of our guests

1078  
00:48:57,410 --> 00:48:54,180  
and this one comes from Burt stay in it

1079  
00:48:59,960 --> 00:48:57,420  
it's a I took a good place to start with

1080  
00:49:00,650 --> 00:48:59,970  
the questions and he goes in your latest

1081  
00:49:02,660 --> 00:49:00,660  
book where you

1082  
00:49:04,670 --> 00:49:02,670  
find the other as the collection of

1083  
00:49:09,589 --> 00:49:04,680  
immaterial sightings of angels demons

1084  
00:49:11,720 --> 00:49:09,599  
ghosts aliens etc what specific proofs

1085  
00:49:13,069 --> 00:49:11,730  
do you have that these frequent

1086  
00:49:15,559 --> 00:49:13,079  
sightings are something actually

1087  
00:49:17,270 --> 00:49:15,569  
independent and outside of us as opposed

1088  
00:49:19,400 --> 00:49:17,280

to just a history of human stories

1089

00:49:22,819 --> 00:49:19,410

cultural training and folklore

1090

00:49:25,520 --> 00:49:22,829

okay so common to us all that we see

1091

00:49:27,380 --> 00:49:25,530

these entities because we expect to that

1092

00:49:29,750 --> 00:49:27,390

that's part of it the person probably

1093

00:49:32,420 --> 00:49:29,760

heard me on radio sure but hasn't read

1094

00:49:35,930 --> 00:49:32,430

the book yet or the person would know

1095

00:49:39,349 --> 00:49:35,940

that that's that's in the book but to

1096

00:49:41,690 --> 00:49:39,359

answer it to be fair yes we say that it

1097

00:49:45,829 --> 00:49:41,700

can be the collective unconscious it can

1098

00:49:48,470 --> 00:49:45,839

be the commonality of us as inherited

1099

00:49:50,750 --> 00:49:48,480

you know all these stories and that's

1100

00:49:54,170 --> 00:49:50,760

the point we make again and again in the

1101  
00:49:56,599 --> 00:49:54,180  
book that why shouldn't it be the same

1102  
00:49:58,970 --> 00:49:56,609  
entities all the time because we've had

1103  
00:50:03,710 --> 00:49:58,980  
that you know we've had the we people

1104  
00:50:07,819 --> 00:50:03,720  
we've had the old man of the woods which

1105  
00:50:10,789 --> 00:50:07,829  
easily becomes Bigfoot in in you know

1106  
00:50:13,670 --> 00:50:10,799  
certainly and some interpretations we

1107  
00:50:18,319 --> 00:50:13,680  
have these are simple figures that are

1108  
00:50:20,089 --> 00:50:18,329  
part of us are unconscious so yes we say

1109  
00:50:22,700 --> 00:50:20,099  
that and we emphasize that in the book

1110  
00:50:26,500 --> 00:50:22,710  
that that is the form that the other

1111  
00:50:30,859 --> 00:50:26,510  
will take but yet we feel that there is

1112  
00:50:34,609 --> 00:50:30,869  
this external intelligence that utilizes

1113  
00:50:37,640 --> 00:50:34,619

mask itself in these physical forms that

1114

00:50:41,870 --> 00:50:37,650

are very much a part of us and who we

1115

00:50:45,230 --> 00:50:41,880

are and the age we are determine so much

1116

00:50:47,660 --> 00:50:45,240

you know what we will see and for some

1117

00:50:51,559 --> 00:50:47,670

as I and and basically what we're saying

1118

00:50:53,809 --> 00:50:51,569

whoever has these experiences whenever

1119

00:50:56,240 --> 00:50:53,819

they have them and this is something we

1120

00:50:58,940 --> 00:50:56,250

make serious when we interview people is

1121

00:51:01,730 --> 00:50:58,950

that we have respect for their

1122

00:51:04,700 --> 00:51:01,740

experience and we know that for many

1123

00:51:08,660 --> 00:51:04,710

their concept of reality has been

1124

00:51:12,650 --> 00:51:08,670

forever expanded by this interaction

1125

00:51:14,160 --> 00:51:12,660

right and they cannot be dissuaded that

1126

00:51:16,740 --> 00:51:14,170

they did not see it

1127

00:51:19,680 --> 00:51:16,750

and it becomes for so many people a life

1128

00:51:22,740 --> 00:51:19,690

altering experience an illumination an

1129

00:51:24,059 --> 00:51:22,750

epiphany if you will that has changed

1130

00:51:26,730 --> 00:51:24,069

their life forever

1131

00:51:28,470 --> 00:51:26,740

all right so much more to explain with

1132

00:51:36,130 --> 00:51:28,480

that long answer from Brad stager

1133

00:51:41,180 --> 00:51:38,930

[Music]

1134

00:51:44,579 --> 00:51:41,190

America's number one source for

1135

00:51:49,890 --> 00:51:44,589

independent talk radio for over a decade

1136

00:51:51,660 --> 00:51:49,900

we are the gcn radio network hi this is

1137

00:51:53,880 --> 00:51:51,670

Ted Anderson if you'd like to listen to

1138

00:51:56,490 --> 00:51:53,890

GCN programs on the goal I have great

1139

00:51:58,740 --> 00:51:56,500

news gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

1140

00:52:01,049 --> 00:51:58,750

application and it's free just as easy

1141

00:52:02,940 --> 00:52:01,059

as going to GC and live.com click on the

1142

00:52:04,349 --> 00:52:02,950

banner and download before you know it

1143

00:52:06,390 --> 00:52:04,359

you'll be listening to your favorite

1144

00:52:08,160 --> 00:52:06,400

hard-hitting GCN shows live around

1145

00:52:11,039 --> 00:52:08,170

demand right on your Droid or iPhone

1146

00:52:13,019 --> 00:52:11,049

24/7 and on the go so download the Droid

1147

00:52:14,970 --> 00:52:13,029

and iPhone app free by clicking on the

1148

00:52:16,980 --> 00:52:14,980

banner at juicy and live.com thanks

1149

00:52:19,349 --> 00:52:16,990

again for listening to GC and live.com

1150

00:52:21,059 --> 00:52:19,359

again that's juicy and live.com hi this

1151  
00:52:22,769 --> 00:52:21,069  
is Ted Anderson have you ever wondered

1152  
00:52:24,630 --> 00:52:22,779  
why banks stockbrokers investment

1153  
00:52:26,910 --> 00:52:24,640  
advisors won't talk about gold IRAs

1154  
00:52:28,650 --> 00:52:26,920  
they've been available since 1986 yet

1155  
00:52:30,180 --> 00:52:28,660  
the financial industry won't recognize

1156  
00:52:32,490 --> 00:52:30,190  
the value of gold for your retirement

1157  
00:52:34,650 --> 00:52:32,500  
goal has outperformed paper investments

1158  
00:52:53,690 --> 00:52:34,660  
yet no word about IRAs if you would like

1159  
00:53:19,829 --> 00:53:17,670  
806-853-9949 city can also cause

1160  
00:53:22,740 --> 00:53:19,839  
depression insomnia and irritability

1161  
00:53:24,569 --> 00:53:22,750  
Alka vision plasma pH drops bring you

1162  
00:53:26,450 --> 00:53:24,579  
vital balance that can be truly

1163  
00:53:28,520 --> 00:53:26,460

life-changing alkalizing

1164

00:53:30,680 --> 00:53:28,530

immune response reduces headaches and

1165

00:53:32,870 --> 00:53:30,690

cramping and even helps prevent bone

1166

00:53:35,300 --> 00:53:32,880

loss this is simple science that helps

1167

00:53:35,960 --> 00:53:35,310

your body do what's natural order your

1168

00:53:39,710 --> 00:53:35,970

alkaviva

1169

00:53:43,160 --> 00:53:39,720

drops for just 2995 at alka vision calm

1170

00:53:45,079 --> 00:53:43,170

ALK a vision calm or call eight hundred

1171

00:53:47,720 --> 00:53:45,089

five one eight seventy six fifteen

1172

00:53:56,370 --> 00:53:47,730

alkalize your body supercharge your

1173

00:54:04,410 --> 00:54:00,069

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1174

00:54:13,329 --> 00:54:04,420

standard of paranormal radio and now

1175

00:54:16,329 --> 00:54:13,339

here's Jane Steinberg there is Bayless

1176

00:54:18,759 --> 00:54:16,339

tiger I mean Brad stager excused joining

1177

00:54:20,499 --> 00:54:18,769

Jen and Chris the book is called real

1178

00:54:22,390 --> 00:54:20,509

Encounters different dimensions and

1179

00:54:24,699 --> 00:54:22,400

otherworldly beings Brad was busy

1180

00:54:28,469 --> 00:54:24,709

answering a listeners question you want

1181

00:54:35,829 --> 00:54:32,680

think that probably does it we go pick

1182

00:54:38,890 --> 00:54:35,839

it up probably throughout the discussion

1183

00:54:41,890 --> 00:54:38,900

today because that is the essence of the

1184

00:54:46,239 --> 00:54:41,900

book you know that we we utilize these

1185

00:54:47,620 --> 00:54:46,249

in a sense they become and stay with me

1186

00:54:50,829 --> 00:54:47,630

on this the kind of like psychic

1187

00:54:53,650 --> 00:54:50,839

shorthand when maybe the recipient the

1188

00:54:55,799 --> 00:54:53,660

viewer the experimenter doesn't realize

1189

00:54:59,170 --> 00:54:55,809

that at the time maybe he never will but

1190

00:55:01,839 --> 00:54:59,180

someone you know you know when you

1191

00:55:06,489 --> 00:55:01,849

studied this field and been in the field

1192

00:55:09,729 --> 00:55:06,499

and going to you know haunted houses and

1193

00:55:12,519 --> 00:55:09,739

UFO sightings and talking to it seems

1194

00:55:15,039 --> 00:55:12,529

you know an endless number of contactees

1195

00:55:18,969 --> 00:55:15,049

and abductees and you start putting

1196

00:55:26,439 --> 00:55:18,979

these things together and to discuss

1197

00:55:28,719 --> 00:55:26,449

this with well for some people and one

1198

00:55:31,630 --> 00:55:28,729

has to be I think very careful that you

1199

00:55:34,109 --> 00:55:31,640

do not shake anyone's what when you've

1200

00:55:37,809 --> 00:55:34,119

recognized that someone has a true and

1201  
00:55:41,529 --> 00:55:37,819  
meaningful belief I don't think anyone

1202  
00:55:44,680 --> 00:55:41,539  
has the right to challenge that or shake

1203  
00:55:49,209 --> 00:55:44,690  
that it's becomes part of the

1204  
00:55:50,859 --> 00:55:49,219  
individuals individual zeitgeist and and

1205  
00:55:53,469 --> 00:55:50,869  
I don't think you have a right to do

1206  
00:55:55,900 --> 00:55:53,479  
that but if a person is open to it and

1207  
00:55:58,569 --> 00:55:55,910  
since the book has come out many people

1208  
00:56:01,089 --> 00:55:58,579  
have written and said you know I thought

1209  
00:56:03,009 --> 00:56:01,099  
my experience with this but now I'm open

1210  
00:56:07,469 --> 00:56:03,019  
that this was maybe contact from a

1211  
00:56:09,310 --> 00:56:07,479  
higher source a multi-dimensional source

1212  
00:56:11,830 --> 00:56:09,320  
instead of

1213  
00:56:14,470 --> 00:56:11,840

and here again I'll tread on somebody's

1214

00:56:16,240 --> 00:56:14,480

feet and I don't intend to so if your

1215

00:56:19,180 --> 00:56:16,250

tread on your feet don't worry about

1216

00:56:21,460 --> 00:56:19,190

this is the power cast okay okay

1217

00:56:25,140 --> 00:56:21,470

so a lot of people feel that they have

1218

00:56:29,590 --> 00:56:25,150

been abducted by aliens from outer space

1219

00:56:33,970 --> 00:56:29,600

now if you can accept that this was some

1220

00:56:36,190 --> 00:56:33,980

type of spiritual growth experience

1221

00:56:38,080 --> 00:56:36,200

where instead of being examined by

1222

00:56:41,380 --> 00:56:38,090

little doctors from outer space that

1223

00:56:44,140 --> 00:56:41,390

maybe your spiritual self or even your

1224

00:56:48,540 --> 00:56:44,150

physical self your higher self or the

1225

00:56:53,140 --> 00:56:48,550

other this dimensional guide was

1226  
00:56:58,020 --> 00:56:53,150  
evaluating you for a better life here so

1227  
00:57:00,700 --> 00:56:58,030  
that instead of being monsters or

1228  
00:57:04,540 --> 00:57:00,710  
sadists from outer space who treated you

1229  
00:57:07,480 --> 00:57:04,550  
badly maybe this is a convolution of an

1230  
00:57:10,420 --> 00:57:07,490  
experience a psychic experience in which

1231  
00:57:12,910 --> 00:57:10,430  
you have a growth experience from what

1232  
00:57:14,710 --> 00:57:12,920  
seemed to the interaction now we know we

1233  
00:57:17,200 --> 00:57:14,720  
are influenced by the media were

1234  
00:57:20,430 --> 00:57:17,210  
influenced by television were influenced

1235  
00:57:25,810 --> 00:57:20,440  
by the movies and once we have these and

1236  
00:57:28,270 --> 00:57:25,820  
our Kipple elements presented to us that

1237  
00:57:30,790 --> 00:57:28,280  
becomes you know residual that becomes

1238  
00:57:33,370 --> 00:57:30,800

what is called a meme and we have so

1239

00:57:37,000 --> 00:57:33,380

many memes going now we have shadow

1240

00:57:40,570 --> 00:57:37,010

people and we have the Slenderman and we

1241

00:57:43,990 --> 00:57:40,580

have you know the everlasting three men

1242

00:57:46,420 --> 00:57:44,000

and black we have these planted into our

1243

00:57:50,380 --> 00:57:46,430

unconscious and we may then be

1244

00:57:53,170 --> 00:57:50,390

undergoing an internal evolution of

1245

00:57:58,000 --> 00:57:53,180

spirit that expresses itself in these

1246

00:58:00,250 --> 00:57:58,010

ancient octuple devices we needed an

1247

00:58:03,250 --> 00:58:00,260

impetus we needed something that would

1248

00:58:07,210 --> 00:58:03,260

bring us to this realization so what

1249

00:58:10,270 --> 00:58:07,220

better then our age-old monsters that

1250

00:58:13,930 --> 00:58:10,280

are always there to serve their role as

1251  
00:58:17,080 --> 00:58:13,940  
teachers you know and these these these

1252  
00:58:18,790 --> 00:58:17,090  
symbols are these these images have a

1253  
00:58:22,149 --> 00:58:18,800  
life of their own they actually develop

1254  
00:58:24,829 --> 00:58:22,159  
over time and and the more that change

1255  
00:58:31,129 --> 00:58:24,839  
exactly you know we just we just had

1256  
00:58:35,089 --> 00:58:31,139  
Halloween and now every town I don't

1257  
00:58:37,459 --> 00:58:35,099  
think any any place is immune to this

1258  
00:58:40,219 --> 00:58:37,469  
around Halloween they start dropping out

1259  
00:58:43,429 --> 00:58:40,229  
there local color ghost stories right

1260  
00:58:46,129 --> 00:58:43,439  
and it's almost always there's there's

1261  
00:58:50,079 --> 00:58:46,139  
been an old nunnery there let us burn

1262  
00:58:54,169 --> 00:58:50,089  
down and phantom nuns are seen you know

1263  
00:58:56,539 --> 00:58:54,179

and eventually people go out and let's

1264

00:58:59,479 --> 00:58:56,549

see the phantom nun and by golly they

1265

00:59:02,120 --> 00:58:59,489

they see it because that entity has

1266

00:59:04,549 --> 00:59:02,130

become like a psychic marionette that

1267

00:59:07,549 --> 00:59:04,559

entity has taken on a life of its own

1268

00:59:11,839 --> 00:59:07,559

and the haunted the spectral dog that

1269

00:59:14,599 --> 00:59:11,849

haunts part of a river the phantom

1270

00:59:18,199 --> 00:59:14,609

hitchhiker the lady the young woman does

1271

00:59:20,599 --> 00:59:18,209

it has to get home after the prom all of

1272

00:59:22,819 --> 00:59:20,609

these things do take on a life of their

1273

00:59:27,489 --> 00:59:24,949

like the devil sightings in the Espanola

1274

00:59:29,870 --> 00:59:27,499

Valley that go all the way back to the

1275

00:59:32,629 --> 00:59:29,880

end of the nineteenth beginning of 20th

1276

00:59:35,809 --> 00:59:32,639

century and every few decades boom you

1277

00:59:40,339 --> 00:59:35,819

have a a reamer gence of this particular

1278

00:59:43,579 --> 00:59:40,349

phenomenal type and in it it's reported

1279

00:59:46,609 --> 00:59:43,589

by people in lately even people willing

1280

00:59:48,589 --> 00:59:46,619

to go on the record dirt and Chris you

1281

00:59:50,959 --> 00:59:48,599

and I share a fascination for the

1282

00:59:54,079 --> 00:59:50,969

trickster you know as it is portrayed

1283

00:59:56,749 --> 00:59:54,089

both in Native American culture and in

1284

00:59:59,689 --> 00:59:56,759

European culture and in every culture in

1285

01:00:01,999 --> 00:59:59,699

the world it is examine it and this is a

1286

01:00:05,539 --> 01:00:02,009

very important part this is a very

1287

01:00:07,909 --> 01:00:05,549

important role of the other you know the

1288

01:00:11,059 --> 01:00:07,919

trickster can be for some people as you

1289

01:00:13,729 --> 01:00:11,069

just were saying devil a demon you have

1290

01:00:17,120 --> 01:00:13,739

to watch out or to others that can

1291

01:00:22,219 --> 01:00:17,130

become this bearer of an epiphany of an

1292

01:00:25,669 --> 01:00:22,229

illumination right good point and or a

1293

01:00:28,879 --> 01:00:25,679

lesson or to show you that that life is

1294

01:00:31,909 --> 01:00:28,889

is more inexplicable than than we care

1295

01:00:33,700 --> 01:00:31,919

to to you know admit to ourselves and

1296

01:00:35,980 --> 01:00:33,710

into each other

1297

01:00:38,680 --> 01:00:35,990

and there's there's a lesson there and

1298

01:00:41,440 --> 01:00:38,690

always that is the basic lesson isn't it

1299

01:00:44,070 --> 01:00:41,450

Chris that is the basic lesson you know

1300

01:00:47,349 --> 01:00:44,080

it shocks us out of our static

1301

01:00:49,720 --> 01:00:47,359

structures and systems makes us payment

1302

01:00:52,690 --> 01:00:49,730

how are they ask you one thing Brad

1303

01:00:55,599 --> 01:00:52,700

before we go on these creatures of all

1304

01:00:58,030 --> 01:00:55,609

sorts of forms and shapes and methods of

1305

01:01:04,120 --> 01:00:58,040

communication is it all caused by the

1306

01:01:06,670 --> 01:01:04,130

same source or what oh boy you know the

1307

01:01:09,010 --> 01:01:06,680

easy answer is yes there is some

1308

01:01:13,780 --> 01:01:09,020

intelligence external intelligence and

1309

01:01:15,910 --> 01:01:13,790

so forth but you know as I said there's

1310

01:01:20,280 --> 01:01:15,920

no crying in baseball and there's no

1311

01:01:24,700 --> 01:01:20,290

dogma in the paranormal you know it's I

1312

01:01:27,579 --> 01:01:24,710

I think either share I would probably

1313

01:01:30,400 --> 01:01:27,589

not take that plane those dogmatic step

1314

01:01:36,420 --> 01:01:30,410

but we were saying basically the other

1315

01:01:40,589 --> 01:01:36,430

in terms of being an inclusive concept

1316

01:01:42,970 --> 01:01:40,599

to say that it is the other

1317

01:01:47,710 --> 01:01:42,980

multi-dimensional intelligence extra

1318

01:01:53,470 --> 01:01:47,720

dimensional intelligence yeah you can

1319

01:01:56,890 --> 01:01:53,480

say that you know the basic symbolism

1320

01:01:59,410 --> 01:01:56,900

and it's a good one and a simple one if

1321

01:02:02,910 --> 01:01:59,420

you have only one moon in that sky at

1322

01:02:08,440 --> 01:02:02,920

night but let's say below there's a

1323

01:02:10,900 --> 01:02:08,450

gardener and he has 200 empty flower

1324

01:02:12,370 --> 01:02:10,910

pots and it's rain the night before so

1325

01:02:15,280 --> 01:02:12,380

there's water and every one of the

1326

01:02:17,680 --> 01:02:15,290

flower pots so you have one moon but

1327

01:02:19,930 --> 01:02:17,690

down you have two hundred little moons

1328

01:02:23,200 --> 01:02:19,940

in these pots so it may be something

1329

01:02:26,500 --> 01:02:23,210

like that and and I realize that may be

1330

01:02:30,280 --> 01:02:26,510

amorphous to some but I think some will

1331

01:02:32,230 --> 01:02:30,290

understand that analogy there appears to

1332

01:02:35,280 --> 01:02:32,240

be an interconnectedness though on some

1333

01:02:38,020 --> 01:02:35,290

deep level that at least in my personal

1334

01:02:40,180 --> 01:02:38,030

research and view and based on my own

1335

01:02:43,960 --> 01:02:40,190

experience as I have always suspected

1336

01:02:46,870 --> 01:02:43,970

that there is some some web of

1337

01:02:50,470 --> 01:02:46,880

connection between all these disparate

1338

01:02:52,210 --> 01:02:50,480

yeah we feel there is very much some you

1339

01:02:55,630 --> 01:02:52,220

know yeah but they all they all do have

1340

01:02:58,630 --> 01:02:55,640

a life of their own yeah yeah yeah but

1341

01:03:01,150 --> 01:02:58,640

but again as I say that an elegy of one

1342

01:03:04,540 --> 01:03:01,160

moon but 200 moons in the flowerpots

1343

01:03:07,870 --> 01:03:04,550

yeah yeah you know if you can follow

1344

01:03:09,940 --> 01:03:07,880

that I know it's amorphous on one level

1345

01:03:13,990 --> 01:03:09,950

but if you just stop and think about it

1346

01:03:19,620 --> 01:03:14,000

you know it's okay you know there's

1347

01:03:22,270 --> 01:03:19,630

three of us talking here and ostensibly

1348

01:03:24,510 --> 01:03:22,280

hundreds of thousands can be listening

1349

01:03:27,150 --> 01:03:24,520

to it and it will be an

1350

01:03:29,770 --> 01:03:27,160

interconnectedness right we have this

1351

01:03:30,460 --> 01:03:29,780

interconnectedness that we have to deal

1352

01:03:33,220 --> 01:03:30,470

with right now

1353

01:03:36,250 --> 01:03:33,230

it's the sort of interconnectedness that

1354

01:03:38,710 --> 01:03:36,260

radio shows of this type encounter every

1355

01:03:41,200 --> 01:03:38,720

nine or ten minutes or so with gene and

1356

01:03:45,590 --> 01:03:41,210

Chris and brights Tiger you're in the

1357

01:03:50,990 --> 01:03:48,339

[Music]

1358

01:03:53,870 --> 01:03:51,000

so here's what happened I was placing an

1359

01:03:56,750 --> 01:03:53,880

order online the site went down it just

1360

01:03:58,609 --> 01:03:56,760

stopped responding it took hours before

1361

01:04:00,380 --> 01:03:58,619

it returned but I'd already placed the

1362

01:04:02,960 --> 01:04:00,390

order with another company if your site

1363

01:04:04,520 --> 01:04:02,970

goes down you could lose business and if

1364

01:04:06,890 --> 01:04:04,530

you have a business or personal site

1365

01:04:10,640 --> 01:04:06,900

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

1366

01:04:13,069 --> 01:04:10,650

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

1367

01:04:15,890 --> 01:04:13,079

hosted on one of the most reliable

1368

01:04:19,520 --> 01:04:15,900

networks in the world check it out

1369

01:04:21,020 --> 01:04:19,530

i web.com that's a web.com first game

1370

01:04:23,030 --> 01:04:21,030

attack of the rockets and it was a

1371

01:04:25,010 --> 01:04:23,040

critically acclaimed success and now

1372

01:04:27,109 --> 01:04:25,020

there's the coming of the protectors a

1373

01:04:29,420 --> 01:04:27,119

former military intelligence man is

1374

01:04:31,220 --> 01:04:29,430

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

1375

01:04:33,650 --> 01:04:31,230

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

1376

01:04:35,359 --> 01:04:33,660

because evil forces on our distant

1377

01:04:38,030 --> 01:04:35,369

planet are planning to conquer the earth

1378

01:04:40,819 --> 01:04:38,040

this is gripping science fiction of the

1379

01:04:42,710 --> 01:04:40,829

classic kind attack of the rock odes and

1380

01:04:45,500 --> 01:04:42,720

the coming of the protectors find out

1381

01:04:49,550 --> 01:04:45,510

more at rockets calm that's rock oh it's

1382

01:04:53,180 --> 01:04:49,560

our Ock oids calm Midas Resources

1383

01:04:55,130 --> 01:04:53,190

November 14 2013 gold open at twelve

1384

01:04:58,579 --> 01:04:55,140

eighty six thirty a one ounce gold coin

1385

01:05:01,819 --> 01:04:58,589

can be purchased for 1333 thirteen 666

1386

01:05:04,930 --> 01:05:01,829

56 for half ounce or 333 28 for a

1387

01:05:09,349 --> 01:05:04,940

quarter ounce again that 1333 thirteen

1388

01:05:10,790 --> 01:05:09,359

666 56 and 333 28 hi this is Ted

1389

01:05:13,010 --> 01:05:10,800

Anderson have you ever wondered why

1390

01:05:15,829 --> 01:05:13,020

banks stock brokers investment advisors

1391

01:05:17,540 --> 01:05:15,839

won't talk about gold IRAs wait a sec

1392

01:05:19,430 --> 01:05:17,550

gold and silver is going up while

1393

01:05:21,349 --> 01:05:19,440

Congress is trying to settle on the next

1394

01:05:24,380 --> 01:05:21,359

debt increase and there's no end of this

1395

01:05:26,450 --> 01:05:24,390

madness that old 401 K and IRA can be

1396

01:05:29,210 --> 01:05:26,460

converted into physical gold without tax

1397

01:05:30,740 --> 01:05:29,220

consequences I explained this in my book

1398

01:05:32,990 --> 01:05:30,750

ten reasons to buy gold

1399

01:05:35,750 --> 01:05:33,000

dov'è time slip away call for your free

1400

01:05:36,710 --> 01:05:35,760

copy today 800 six eight six twenty two

1401

01:05:38,750 --> 01:05:36,720

thirty seven

1402

01:05:41,150 --> 01:05:38,760

get away from that Washington spin and

1403

01:05:43,220 --> 01:05:41,160

get honest answers about gold eight

1404

01:05:45,950 --> 01:05:43,230

hundred six eight six twenty two thirty

1405

01:05:52,940 --> 01:05:45,960

seven the book is free eight hundred six

1406

01:05:58,910 --> 01:05:57,089

in the u.s. one in every 50 homes will

1407

01:06:01,920 --> 01:05:58,920

have a break-in this year

1408

01:06:03,150 --> 01:06:01,930

burglars call it smash-and-grab police

1409

01:06:07,260 --> 01:06:03,160

call it robbery

1410

01:06:09,810 --> 01:06:07,270

we call it avoidable we are fake TV a

1411

01:06:12,240 --> 01:06:09,820

simple electronic device that can fool

1412

01:06:14,460 --> 01:06:12,250

even professional burglars fake TV

1413

01:06:16,109 --> 01:06:14,470

easily plugs into any outlet and

1414

01:06:18,660 --> 01:06:16,119

simulates the changing colors of a

1415

01:06:21,030 --> 01:06:18,670

television - a burglar it looks like

1416

01:06:22,710 --> 01:06:21,040

someone must be home watching TV so

1417

01:06:27,300 --> 01:06:22,720

they'll likely move on to an easier

1418

01:06:29,040 --> 01:06:27,310

target at only 29.95 fake TV costs less

1419

01:06:31,589 --> 01:06:29,050

than a month of most alarm monitoring

1420

01:06:36,210 --> 01:06:31,599

plans and comes with free shipping order

1421

01:06:39,180 --> 01:06:36,220

your fake TV by calling 877 5 fake TV or

1422

01:06:41,520 --> 01:06:39,190

go to fake tv.com that's eight seven

1423

01:06:44,280 --> 01:06:41,530

seven five three two five three eight

1424

01:06:50,280 --> 01:06:44,290

eight or fake tv.com

1425

01:06:51,960 --> 01:06:50,290

fake TV the burglar deterrent a healthy

1426

01:06:54,510 --> 01:06:51,970

digestive system supports a healthy

1427

01:06:56,760 --> 01:06:54,520

immune system and a healthy immune

1428

01:06:59,670 --> 01:06:56,770

system protects you against infections

1429

01:07:01,829 --> 01:06:59,680

and disease pro-am one daily probiotic

1430

01:07:03,990 --> 01:07:01,839

cleanse available at tarragon x-com is

1431

01:07:06,059 --> 01:07:04,000

the key to digestive health pro-am one

1432

01:07:08,550 --> 01:07:06,069

is a powerful liquid probiotic and is

1433

01:07:10,319 --> 01:07:08,560

gentle enough to use every day Pro em1

1434

01:07:12,329 --> 01:07:10,329

contains three groups of beneficial

1435

01:07:14,190 --> 01:07:12,339

microbes and enzymes to cleanse and

1436

01:07:16,559 --> 01:07:14,200

remove toxins supports weight loss

1437

01:07:18,150 --> 01:07:16,569

improves absorption of food nutrients

1438

01:07:21,000 --> 01:07:18,160

and aids in controlling yeast and other

1439

01:07:23,640 --> 01:07:21,010

infections pro em1 is dairy wheat and

1440

01:07:25,950 --> 01:07:23,650

soy free is non-gmo has all-natural

1441

01:07:27,960 --> 01:07:25,960

certified organic ingredients has no

1442

01:07:30,599 --> 01:07:27,970

preservatives and is never freeze dried

1443

01:07:33,569 --> 01:07:30,609

pro em1 is the key to your digestive

1444

01:07:36,319 --> 01:07:33,579

health order Pro am one daily probiotic

1445

01:07:40,349 --> 01:07:36,329

cleanse at tarragon x-com spelled ter

1446

01:07:43,020 --> 01:07:40,359

agni XCOM tarragon is calm or call

1447

01:07:44,970 --> 01:07:43,030

toll-free 866 three six nine three six

1448

01:07:47,460 --> 01:07:44,980

seven eight that's eight six six three

1449

01:07:50,460 --> 01:07:47,470

six nine three six seven eight pro-am

1450

01:07:53,400 --> 01:07:50,470

one the raw probiotic

1451

01:07:55,410 --> 01:07:53,410

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1452

01:07:59,370 --> 01:07:55,420

comment or question about the para cast

1453

01:08:02,760 --> 01:07:59,380

sent it to news at the para cast com

1454

01:08:04,800 --> 01:08:02,770

that's news at the para cast calm and

1455

01:08:07,980 --> 01:08:04,810

don't forget to visit our famous para

1456

01:08:12,720 --> 01:08:07,990

cast community forums at forum dot the

1457

01:08:15,690 --> 01:08:12,730

para cast comm with Gina and Chris and

1458

01:08:17,579 --> 01:08:15,700

Brad Steiger joining us the book is real

1459

01:08:19,920 --> 01:08:17,589

encounters different dimensions and

1460

01:08:21,479 --> 01:08:19,930

otherworldly beings now we're trying to

1461

01:08:23,760 --> 01:08:21,489

put it all together our interactions

1462

01:08:26,220 --> 01:08:23,770

with these others who and what they

1463

01:08:28,970 --> 01:08:26,230

might be some suggest that these beings

1464

01:08:31,950 --> 01:08:28,980

in their various and sundry forms are

1465

01:08:33,510 --> 01:08:31,960

visitors from other planets or star

1466

01:08:35,880 --> 01:08:33,520

systems or whatever what do you think

1467

01:08:39,530 --> 01:08:35,890

you know some maybe some maybe we

1468

01:08:43,039 --> 01:08:39,540

certainly have to entertain that I after

1469

01:08:46,950 --> 01:08:43,049

traveling here and there and abroad I

1470

01:08:50,340 --> 01:08:46,960

tend to say it's multi-dimensional or

1471

01:08:52,650 --> 01:08:50,350

interdimensional or whatever term we

1472

01:08:55,950 --> 01:08:52,660

want to say that but it's it's something

1473

01:08:59,039 --> 01:08:55,960

that perhaps is around us at all times

1474

01:09:03,240 --> 01:08:59,049

and conveniently now because we're in

1475

01:09:05,220 --> 01:09:03,250

the Space Age assumes that as an

1476

01:09:08,340 --> 01:09:05,230

identity that will be more easily

1477

01:09:12,450 --> 01:09:08,350

perceived but in many ways you know the

1478

01:09:16,019 --> 01:09:12,460

phenomena has stayed the same and we

1479

01:09:18,660 --> 01:09:16,029

called them first to say we called them

1480

01:09:21,269 --> 01:09:18,670

the che we called them the fairies the

1481

01:09:23,579 --> 01:09:21,279

elves and they've always been with us

1482

01:09:25,709 --> 01:09:23,589

and it's basically the same phenomenon

1483

01:09:29,360 --> 01:09:25,719

they would take people away for what

1484

01:09:34,559 --> 01:09:29,370

seemed like a year or two and back on

1485

01:09:37,590 --> 01:09:34,569

person reality we have only gone for two

1486

01:09:39,599 --> 01:09:37,600

minutes or the converse they're gone for

1487

01:09:42,150 --> 01:09:39,609

two minutes but to you it's a year I

1488

01:09:45,300 --> 01:09:42,160

mean all these things and the changeling

1489

01:09:49,410 --> 01:09:45,310

the hybrids that the fairies were always

1490

01:09:51,959 --> 01:09:49,420

trying to manage they're trying to breed

1491

01:09:55,050 --> 01:09:51,969

with us the hybrids were people were

1492

01:09:59,610 --> 01:09:55,060

either taken away to breed with the

1493

01:10:02,310 --> 01:09:59,620

fluid Ave or hybrid beings were left and

1494

01:10:03,399 --> 01:10:02,320

and that someone's child was taken away

1495

01:10:06,250 --> 01:10:03,409

too

1496

01:10:09,310 --> 01:10:06,260

be breath again this is ancient and it's

1497

01:10:11,969 --> 01:10:09,320

in all cultures so I think we kind of

1498

01:10:15,339 --> 01:10:11,979

have an overlay and then for our

1499

01:10:17,290 --> 01:10:15,349

sophisticated age after we we talked

1500

01:10:19,419 --> 01:10:17,300

about going to the moon into other

1501  
01:10:23,339 --> 01:10:19,429  
worlds and we see Star Trek and Star

1502  
01:10:25,810 --> 01:10:23,349  
Wars it is firmly ensconced now as

1503  
01:10:28,120 --> 01:10:25,820  
aliens from another world not saying

1504  
01:10:31,839 --> 01:10:28,130  
that there is a life in other worlds but

1505  
01:10:34,620 --> 01:10:31,849  
I think the traffic and the number of

1506  
01:10:37,959 --> 01:10:34,630  
instances and when I see some UFO

1507  
01:10:40,179 --> 01:10:37,969  
organizations giving their estimate of

1508  
01:10:42,819 --> 01:10:40,189  
how many people have been abducted I

1509  
01:10:45,759 --> 01:10:42,829  
mean it's just phenomenal and I think

1510  
01:10:48,429 --> 01:10:45,769  
here again this this is a meme that

1511  
01:10:51,489 --> 01:10:48,439  
lends itself so much to popular culture

1512  
01:10:53,830 --> 01:10:51,499  
because we all like a boogeyman and we'd

1513  
01:10:56,979 --> 01:10:53,840

like to see you know the outer space

1514

01:11:01,719 --> 01:10:56,989

that come to eat Detroit and so forth so

1515

01:11:04,479 --> 01:11:01,729

I think yes it's right I'm afraid they

1516

01:11:07,239 --> 01:11:04,489

did yes I regret that because Detroit

1517

01:11:09,609 --> 01:11:07,249

that's always one of my favorite cities

1518

01:11:11,560 --> 01:11:09,619

and what has happened there is tragic

1519

01:11:13,089 --> 01:11:11,570

when people ask me that question I

1520

01:11:14,890 --> 01:11:13,099

always say wait a minute I have a

1521

01:11:16,449 --> 01:11:14,900

sneaking hunch that were the aliens and

1522

01:11:17,919 --> 01:11:16,459

that what you're talking about sway more

1523

01:11:20,169 --> 01:11:17,929

terrestrial than we are it's been here

1524

01:11:22,020 --> 01:11:20,179

probably far longer exactly it's been

1525

01:11:25,299 --> 01:11:22,030

here ever since we stood upright and

1526

01:11:27,669 --> 01:11:25,309

undoubtedly before we stood upright to

1527

01:11:30,009 --> 01:11:27,679

say when they do communicate say there

1528

01:11:33,040 --> 01:11:30,019

are cousin species of ours you know and

1529

01:11:35,080 --> 01:11:33,050

and we know that in every culture well

1530

01:11:37,689 --> 01:11:35,090

we've just had the discovery now if they

1531

01:11:40,390 --> 01:11:37,699

hobbits as they're called the Florence's

1532

01:11:42,189 --> 01:11:40,400

and I think an interesting thing you

1533

01:11:44,290 --> 01:11:42,199

know fascinating the world's before our

1534

01:11:47,020 --> 01:11:44,300

own and what mysteries of time and space

1535

01:11:48,699 --> 01:11:47,030

I've always been fascinated by who we

1536

01:11:52,449 --> 01:11:48,709

really are and what our history really

1537

01:11:54,580 --> 01:11:52,459

is and we were having so many species so

1538

01:11:58,179 --> 01:11:54,590

many determinate species that were

1539

01:12:01,390 --> 01:11:58,189

saying Wow and now because of this cave

1540

01:12:04,060 --> 01:12:01,400

in the Daman sea where we have like six

1541

01:12:07,239 --> 01:12:04,070

types but up here and we're saying

1542

01:12:09,759 --> 01:12:07,249

anyway now just like now we have people

1543

01:12:12,489 --> 01:12:09,769

seven feet tall and we have people four

1544

01:12:14,589 --> 01:12:12,499

feet tall and yet we all intermix we

1545

01:12:17,200 --> 01:12:14,599

interbreed we're capable we're all one

1546

01:12:20,050 --> 01:12:17,210

species maybe that's the way it's always

1547

01:12:22,270 --> 01:12:20,060

so anthropology has just been taken

1548

01:12:24,250 --> 01:12:22,280

another hit and it's gonna have to

1549

01:12:27,310 --> 01:12:24,260

revise a lot of textbooks that were

1550

01:12:29,320 --> 01:12:27,320

nearly written and boy they don't like

1551

01:12:31,000 --> 01:12:29,330

doing that even though they publicly say

1552

01:12:33,550 --> 01:12:31,010

oh it's always good for science to be

1553

01:12:34,900 --> 01:12:33,560

self-correcting but those guys who get

1554

01:12:37,840 --> 01:12:34,910

doctorates on theories that are no

1555

01:12:40,510 --> 01:12:37,850

longer valid I'm sure is a hit that's

1556

01:12:42,850 --> 01:12:40,520

right that's right so again the outer

1557

01:12:45,100 --> 01:12:42,860

space thing sure it always is a

1558

01:12:48,820 --> 01:12:45,110

contender it's always there as a

1559

01:12:51,060 --> 01:12:48,830

possibility but I think what we have now

1560

01:12:54,010 --> 01:12:51,070

is really in our opinion

1561

01:12:56,440 --> 01:12:54,020

multi-dimensional now now is this some

1562

01:12:58,630 --> 01:12:56,450

place one can physically visit if you

1563

01:13:00,640 --> 01:12:58,640

want you know hey I'm gonna go to the

1564

01:13:01,060 --> 01:13:00,650

17th dimension and see what's going on

1565

01:13:04,600 --> 01:13:01,070

there

1566

01:13:06,760 --> 01:13:04,610

could I find a dimensional portal that's

1567

01:13:08,920 --> 01:13:06,770

a fascinating question

1568

01:13:13,140 --> 01:13:08,930

and I would suspect it would come from

1569

01:13:16,960 --> 01:13:13,150

Eugene that's something that I know

1570

01:13:22,960 --> 01:13:16,970

we've wrestled with for decades maybe

1571

01:13:25,900 --> 01:13:22,970

when they first began in this field it

1572

01:13:27,810 --> 01:13:25,910

seems but it you know in it that it

1573

01:13:31,060 --> 01:13:27,820

seems like kind of a nice fairytale

1574

01:13:33,220 --> 01:13:31,070

explanation but then it also seems real

1575

01:13:35,770 --> 01:13:33,230

because of the experiences of some

1576

01:13:37,900 --> 01:13:35,780

people can we get there now here again

1577

01:13:42,540 --> 01:13:37,910

maybe travelling through outer space

1578

01:13:45,010 --> 01:13:42,550

will come down in one advanced

1579

01:13:48,000 --> 01:13:45,020

civilization to be done mentally to be

1580

01:13:51,580 --> 01:13:48,010

done psychically and so many people

1581

01:13:55,140 --> 01:13:51,590

claim to have projected themselves now

1582

01:13:57,940 --> 01:13:55,150

are these extended dreams are these

1583

01:14:00,070 --> 01:13:57,950

incredible they swear they're not on

1584

01:14:03,670 --> 01:14:00,080

drugs or they're not to loose legions

1585

01:14:06,490 --> 01:14:03,680

but are their natural hallucinogens that

1586

01:14:10,180 --> 01:14:06,500

that we can create an informant within

1587

01:14:12,100 --> 01:14:10,190

our our own psyches and bodies so you

1588

01:14:15,370 --> 01:14:12,110

know it seems as though there are

1589

01:14:19,690 --> 01:14:15,380

portals I have numerous accounts that

1590

01:14:22,960 --> 01:14:19,700

and we have a couple in the book in this

1591

01:14:26,500 --> 01:14:22,970

book but you remember Jean a century ago

1592

01:14:28,660 --> 01:14:26,510

I did this strange disappearance book

1593

01:14:30,339 --> 01:14:28,670

and that is created so much

1594

01:14:33,069 --> 01:14:30,349

responsibility I was

1595

01:14:35,409 --> 01:14:33,079

back in the 60s but as people who seem

1596

01:14:39,279 --> 01:14:35,419

to find portals that were temporarily

1597

01:14:42,669 --> 01:14:39,289

there in witness scenes of the past

1598

01:14:45,790 --> 01:14:42,679

going back to pioneer days camping out

1599

01:14:48,040 --> 01:14:45,800

but yet finding there's a tribal village

1600

01:14:49,989 --> 01:14:48,050

within their site but they really can't

1601  
01:14:52,839 --> 01:14:49,999  
interact with it's like seeing a large

1602  
01:14:55,659 --> 01:14:52,849  
movie and then some people who do claim

1603  
01:14:58,029 --> 01:14:55,669  
to interact with what they've seen but

1604  
01:15:00,699 --> 01:14:58,039  
then they they see people dressed in

1605  
01:15:03,699 --> 01:15:00,709  
period costume they extend it I'm

1606  
01:15:07,659 --> 01:15:03,709  
thinking again of what what are my

1607  
01:15:09,819 --> 01:15:07,669  
family saw one thing discontinued even

1608  
01:15:12,520 --> 01:15:09,829  
when we toured that house down for the

1609  
01:15:15,040 --> 01:15:12,530  
second time and built another one that

1610  
01:15:17,439 --> 01:15:15,050  
the phenomena continued it seemed to be

1611  
01:15:21,520 --> 01:15:17,449  
just be in the environment and I can

1612  
01:15:25,000 --> 01:15:21,530  
remember as you know 1617 or when I come

1613  
01:15:26,770 --> 01:15:25,010

home from college to visit on certain

1614

01:15:28,569 --> 01:15:26,780

nights the whole family would be up

1615

01:15:31,869 --> 01:15:28,579

looking out the window because we would

1616

01:15:34,540 --> 01:15:31,879

hear the sound of a stagecoach and

1617

01:15:36,699 --> 01:15:34,550

horses coming down the lane you know

1618

01:15:39,489 --> 01:15:36,709

just as it did before and it wasn't a

1619

01:15:42,609 --> 01:15:39,499

lame and it was a road and these things

1620

01:15:45,459 --> 01:15:42,619

are they impressed in environment are

1621

01:15:47,619 --> 01:15:45,469

there portals that sometimes open people

1622

01:15:50,589 --> 01:15:47,629

who disappear do they disappear in

1623

01:15:53,080 --> 01:15:50,599

another time these are the stuff of

1624

01:15:56,139 --> 01:15:53,090

science fiction I remember when my

1625

01:15:57,819 --> 01:15:56,149

mysteries of time and space came out one

1626

01:15:59,979 --> 01:15:57,829

reviewer said that

1627

01:16:02,169 --> 01:15:59,989

Steiger has given science fiction

1628

01:16:05,679 --> 01:16:02,179

writers enough material for 20 years

1629

01:16:07,299 --> 01:16:05,689

well they obviously took advantage of it

1630

01:16:09,790 --> 01:16:07,309

because I have so many of those stories

1631

01:16:12,790 --> 01:16:09,800

in mysteries of time and space but they

1632

01:16:14,889 --> 01:16:12,800

you know I influence the TV series the

1633

01:16:18,040 --> 01:16:14,899

British TV series primeval where they

1634

01:16:19,750 --> 01:16:18,050

have these dimensional portals all over

1635

01:16:21,449 --> 01:16:19,760

the place but what I am want to ask you

1636

01:16:24,879 --> 01:16:21,459

after we get back from our break is

1637

01:16:26,919 --> 01:16:24,889

about whether these portals are taking

1638

01:16:29,770 --> 01:16:26,929

us through time or through another

1639

01:16:37,010 --> 01:16:29,780

reality interesting Brent Steiger joins

1640

01:16:44,190 --> 01:16:41,160

are you tired of searching for great

1641

01:16:48,590 --> 01:16:44,200

talk radio more important search in

1642

01:16:50,880 --> 01:16:48,600

overall we are the GCM radio network

1643

01:16:53,220 --> 01:16:50,890

graphic converter is the image

1644

01:16:56,130 --> 01:16:53,230

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

1645

01:16:58,290 --> 01:16:56,140

does not use any database you get full

1646

01:17:00,750 --> 01:16:58,300

control of all your files want to view

1647

01:17:03,300 --> 01:17:00,760

the images of a folder drag it into

1648

01:17:06,000 --> 01:17:03,310

graphic converter and a powerful browser

1649

01:17:08,070 --> 01:17:06,010

opens up to show your image files you

1650

01:17:10,350 --> 01:17:08,080

could use it for slideshows you could

1651

01:17:12,690 --> 01:17:10,360

use it to import images from digital

1652

01:17:14,820 --> 01:17:12,700

cameras or from scanners need to do some

1653

01:17:17,190 --> 01:17:14,830

image editing you can do that too in

1654

01:17:19,500 --> 01:17:17,200

graphic converter also print catalogs

1655

01:17:21,690 --> 01:17:19,510

convert from so many formats

1656

01:17:24,150 --> 01:17:21,700

I can't even list them download now to

1657

01:17:27,240 --> 01:17:24,160

see if graphic converter is good for you

1658

01:17:29,490 --> 01:17:27,250

like one and a half million other users

1659

01:17:31,860 --> 01:17:29,500

guess what you could save money when you

1660

01:17:34,050 --> 01:17:31,870

buy graphic converter use the coupon

1661

01:17:36,390 --> 01:17:34,060

code night I'll use the coupon code

1662

01:17:39,600 --> 01:17:36,400

night how to get a special price for

1663

01:17:45,450 --> 01:17:39,610

graphic converter go to Lemke soft calm

1664

01:17:52,590 --> 01:17:45,460

Nets le MK e soft calm Lemke soft calm L

1665

01:17:54,840 --> 01:17:52,600

e MK e soft calm big business has

1666

01:17:56,670 --> 01:17:54,850

discovered the preparedness market and

1667

01:17:59,190 --> 01:17:56,680

that makes it difficult to know where to

1668

01:18:01,590 --> 01:17:59,200

go and who to trust my Patriot

1669

01:18:04,020 --> 01:18:01,600

supply.com is owned and operated by

1670

01:18:06,840 --> 01:18:04,030

Patriots just like you has the best

1671

01:18:09,300 --> 01:18:06,850

prices on storable food non GMO seeds

1672

01:18:11,400 --> 01:18:09,310

water filtration devices home gaming

1673

01:18:14,610 --> 01:18:11,410

equipment survival and self-reliance

1674

01:18:16,830 --> 01:18:14,620

books and more my Patriot supply.com has

1675

01:18:18,240 --> 01:18:16,840

old-fashioned values and the absolute

1676

01:18:20,130 --> 01:18:18,250

best customer service in the industry

1677

01:18:22,590 --> 01:18:20,140

look for the deal of the day

1678

01:18:24,360 --> 01:18:22,600

unique affordable survival supplies that

1679

01:18:26,400 --> 01:18:24,370

fit anyone's budget get same-day

1680

01:18:29,160 --> 01:18:26,410

shipping on all orders and free shipping

1681

01:18:31,830 --> 01:18:29,170

on orders over \$49 call eight six six

1682

01:18:34,710 --> 01:18:31,840

two two nine zero nine two seven eight

1683

01:18:36,990 --> 01:18:34,720

six six two two nine zero nine two seven

1684

01:18:40,109 --> 01:18:37,000

or visit my Patriot supply.com

1685

01:18:42,299 --> 01:18:40,119

for emergency preparedness self-reliance

1686

01:18:44,399 --> 01:18:42,309

and food independence shop with a name

1687

01:18:46,770 --> 01:18:44,409

you know and a name you can trust

1688

01:18:50,879 --> 01:18:46,780

before it's time to survive it's time to

1689

01:18:53,189 --> 01:18:50,889

prepare my Patriot supply.com - thank

1690

01:18:56,520 --> 01:18:53,199

you for being a loyal listener we have a

1691

01:18:59,520 --> 01:18:56,530

limited time freebie offer for you claim

1692

01:19:02,969 --> 01:18:59,530

your free heirloom tomato seeds just pay

1693

01:19:06,270 --> 01:19:02,979

shipping right now at 1 2 3 free seeds

1694

01:19:08,759 --> 01:19:06,280

dot-com these aren't ordinary seeds

1695

01:19:11,790 --> 01:19:08,769

these are heirloom non-genetically

1696

01:19:13,830 --> 01:19:11,800

modified super seeds that are open

1697

01:19:17,250 --> 01:19:13,840

pollinated and can be grown harvested

1698

01:19:20,040 --> 01:19:17,260

and replanted endlessly these survival

1699

01:19:23,819 --> 01:19:20,050

seeds are actually more valuable than

1700

01:19:26,129 --> 01:19:23,829

gold in a crisis go to 1 2 3 free seeds

1701

01:19:28,560 --> 01:19:26,139

dot-com and you can get an airtight

1702

01:19:32,219 --> 01:19:28,570

storage packet of a hundred and 50

1703

01:19:34,549 --> 01:19:32,229

supercedes free while supplies last to

1704

01:19:36,719 --> 01:19:34,559

say thank you for being a loyal listener

1705

01:19:39,839 --> 01:19:36,729

first-come first-served

1706

01:19:42,629 --> 01:19:39,849

just cover shipping go to 1 2 3 free

1707

01:19:44,609 --> 01:19:42,639

seeds dot-com now to see if you're free

1708

01:19:50,009 --> 01:19:44,619

heirloom seeds are still available

1709

01:19:52,229 --> 01:19:50,019

that's 1 2 3 free seeds calm my name is

1710

01:19:53,879 --> 01:19:52,239

Bruno I'm 52 years old I've tried

1711

01:19:55,500 --> 01:19:53,889

different protein powders over the years

1712

01:19:56,969 --> 01:19:55,510

and they've all tasted pretty bad I

1713

01:19:59,069 --> 01:19:56,979

tried one rolled away and found it to be

1714

01:20:00,929 --> 01:19:59,079

delicious after 10 weeks on one world

1715

01:20:02,520 --> 01:20:00,939

away my wife's commented you have more

1716

01:20:04,319 --> 01:20:02,530

muscles and you're leaner than when you

1717

01:20:07,199 --> 01:20:04,329

were 20 years old my body has changed

1718

01:20:09,600 --> 01:20:07,209

dramatically I'm a cyclist normally I'll

1719

01:20:12,270 --> 01:20:09,610

ride 2 days on and take 2 days off after

1720

01:20:14,399 --> 01:20:12,280

being on one world way I wrote 10 days

1721

01:20:16,319 --> 01:20:14,409

in a row and over 100 degree heat and

1722

01:20:18,149 --> 01:20:16,329

then I take another two servings of one

1723

01:20:20,189 --> 01:20:18,159

world away and then work out at the gym

1724

01:20:22,560 --> 01:20:20,199

for another hour and a half I just

1725

01:20:24,119 --> 01:20:22,570

couldn't believe these results my normal

1726

01:20:26,429 --> 01:20:24,129

muscle tightness and soreness after

1727

01:20:28,500 --> 01:20:26,439

working out are virtually gone don't

1728

01:20:30,719 --> 01:20:28,510

take my word for it one will way comes

1729

01:20:33,179 --> 01:20:30,729

in single servings just give it a try

1730

01:20:35,369 --> 01:20:33,189

for a health and taste sensation you'll

1731

01:20:37,560 --> 01:20:35,379

love call eight eight eight nine eight

1732

01:20:39,119 --> 01:20:37,570

eight three three two five that's eight

1733

01:20:40,979 --> 01:20:39,129

eight eight nine eight eight three three

1734

01:20:42,869 --> 01:20:40,989

two five that's eight eight eight nine

1735

01:20:45,760 --> 01:20:42,879

eight eight three three two five or

1736

01:20:50,790 --> 01:20:45,770

visit one world wacom that

1737

01:20:55,580 --> 01:20:50,800

one world wh ey calm

1738

01:20:58,189 --> 01:20:55,590

[Music]

1739

01:21:00,500 --> 01:20:58,199

this is the wrong Clark author of the

1740

01:21:07,669 --> 01:21:00,510

gospel encyclopedia other books you're

1741

01:21:10,820 --> 01:21:07,679

listening to the para cat genom Chris

1742

01:21:12,470 --> 01:21:10,830

Brad Steiger joins us he's chuckling

1743

01:21:15,379 --> 01:21:12,480

because of his inner knowledge and

1744

01:21:17,750 --> 01:21:15,389

wisdom he real encounters different

1745

01:21:19,189 --> 01:21:17,760

dimensions and otherworldly beings if

1746

01:21:21,470 --> 01:21:19,199

you hear the dogs in the background

1747

01:21:23,270 --> 01:21:21,480

they're having their own up close and

1748

01:21:25,189 --> 01:21:23,280

personal encounters but what I was

1749

01:21:27,589 --> 01:21:25,199

guessing there I guess based on you know

1750

01:21:30,649 --> 01:21:27,599

what we hear about dimensional portals

1751  
01:21:32,899 --> 01:21:30,659  
say the TV series primeval they were

1752  
01:21:34,399 --> 01:21:32,909  
going back into the past they even did a

1753  
01:21:36,950 --> 01:21:34,409  
remake of Flash Gordon

1754  
01:21:39,919 --> 01:21:36,960  
instead of taking a rocket ship with the

1755  
01:21:43,879 --> 01:21:39,929  
planet he went into a dimensional

1756  
01:21:46,430 --> 01:21:43,889  
portal that sent him to another world

1757  
01:21:48,589 --> 01:21:46,440  
somewhere or in the Stargate series I

1758  
01:21:51,950 --> 01:21:48,599  
used the Stargate to instantaneously

1759  
01:21:54,290 --> 01:21:51,960  
transport yourself across the galaxy so

1760  
01:21:57,350 --> 01:21:54,300  
what are we talking about either or both

1761  
01:22:00,709 --> 01:21:57,360  
time travel or alternate realities I

1762  
01:22:05,180 --> 01:22:00,719  
think both those are a very attractive

1763  
01:22:07,550 --> 01:22:05,190

ISM scenarios that you just repeated for

1764

01:22:10,609 --> 01:22:07,560

as Jane I think very attractive to any

1765

01:22:12,950 --> 01:22:10,619

person who has a sense of whimsy and

1766

01:22:14,990 --> 01:22:12,960

fancy about him but also looking for

1767

01:22:17,810 --> 01:22:15,000

explanations for some of these

1768

01:22:20,390 --> 01:22:17,820

paranormal supernatural occurrences that

1769

01:22:23,780 --> 01:22:20,400

have happened and been recorded ever

1770

01:22:25,970 --> 01:22:23,790

since man began to etch things down and

1771

01:22:28,760 --> 01:22:25,980

tell stories around campfires these

1772

01:22:32,089 --> 01:22:28,770

stories have been current our courant

1773

01:22:34,220 --> 01:22:32,099

always they always remain so I think

1774

01:22:36,260 --> 01:22:34,230

it's both but you know that there's so

1775

01:22:39,439 --> 01:22:36,270

many of those things my grandmother gave

1776

01:22:41,209 --> 01:22:39,449

me the actual photographs a collection

1777

01:22:43,879 --> 01:22:41,219

from the award department but the

1778

01:22:46,879 --> 01:22:43,889

Matthew Brady Civil War photographs it's

1779

01:22:49,339 --> 01:22:46,889

a thick book I cherish it because it was

1780

01:22:52,490 --> 01:22:49,349

know issued by the War Department and

1781

01:22:54,080 --> 01:22:52,500

and here are these fabulous pictures of

1782

01:22:55,729 --> 01:22:54,090

Matthew Brady and I looked at them and

1783

01:22:58,129 --> 01:22:55,739

they're the generals they're the people

1784

01:23:01,310 --> 01:22:58,139

and then I looking to see what that guy

1785

01:23:05,240 --> 01:23:01,320

doesn't belong he just doesn't look like

1786

01:23:07,040 --> 01:23:05,250

he's in 1860 I mean he looks like and

1787

01:23:08,570 --> 01:23:07,050

you have that you realize you're just

1788

01:23:09,169 --> 01:23:08,580

kind of playing a little game with

1789

01:23:10,969 --> 01:23:09,179

yourself

1790

01:23:13,399 --> 01:23:10,979

then you say I wonder I wonder if some

1791

01:23:16,009 --> 01:23:13,409

people have stumbled in people have

1792

01:23:18,799 --> 01:23:16,019

written incredible accounts some of

1793

01:23:21,589 --> 01:23:18,809

which shared in books a couple we shared

1794

01:23:23,870 --> 01:23:21,599

in the current book of people who really

1795

01:23:25,910 --> 01:23:23,880

seemed to have step back and and there

1796

01:23:27,799 --> 01:23:25,920

are classics they're classics we've all

1797

01:23:30,549 --> 01:23:27,809

read them they accounts with people who

1798

01:23:34,069 --> 01:23:30,559

literally seem to go back and witness

1799

01:23:37,310 --> 01:23:34,079

especially battle scenes Normandy Beach

1800

01:23:39,770 --> 01:23:37,320

or our battles and in some of the

1801  
01:23:42,049 --> 01:23:39,780  
momentous battles of history where

1802  
01:23:45,199 --> 01:23:42,059  
they've seen pieces and and they've even

1803  
01:23:47,029 --> 01:23:45,209  
checked the time some had the presence

1804  
01:23:49,219 --> 01:23:47,039  
of mind to write down when the fighting

1805  
01:23:51,109 --> 01:23:49,229  
was strongest and when it lulled and

1806  
01:23:53,629 --> 01:23:51,119  
when it lapsed and when it peaked and

1807  
01:23:56,959 --> 01:23:53,639  
they match exactly the wreck of the war

1808  
01:24:00,109 --> 01:23:56,969  
records that are found so great events

1809  
01:24:02,299 --> 01:24:00,119  
may indeed leave their echoes behind so

1810  
01:24:05,299 --> 01:24:02,309  
I think it's both this will be a

1811  
01:24:08,419 --> 01:24:05,309  
situation that now physicists circuit

1812  
01:24:11,479 --> 01:24:08,429  
getting into it I can remember when I

1813  
01:24:14,000 --> 01:24:11,489

was teaching in college you know I I had

1814

01:24:16,699 --> 01:24:14,010

some of my my greatest discussions with

1815

01:24:20,479 --> 01:24:16,709

the physics teachers who were more open

1816

01:24:23,689 --> 01:24:20,489

to what I was writing about and then any

1817

01:24:25,939 --> 01:24:23,699

other departments yeah you know why not

1818

01:24:29,839 --> 01:24:25,949

give our listeners kind of a classic

1819

01:24:33,290 --> 01:24:29,849

case or to a story that typifies what

1820

01:24:35,929 --> 01:24:33,300

this is all about well we have you know

1821

01:24:39,199 --> 01:24:35,939

the classic case of the two ladies who

1822

01:24:41,870 --> 01:24:39,209

witness the court of louis xiv when they

1823

01:24:44,750 --> 01:24:41,880

were walking and but but again some of

1824

01:24:47,029 --> 01:24:44,760

the more recent ones are well a classic

1825

01:24:49,129 --> 01:24:47,039

one that we have in the book that well I

1826

01:24:51,620 --> 01:24:49,139

say it's classic I hope it will become

1827

01:24:53,569 --> 01:24:51,630

classic yet for people by the book but

1828

01:24:58,929 --> 01:24:53,579

this was told to me in a very

1829

01:25:01,969 --> 01:24:58,939

straightforward way by a radio host who

1830

01:25:03,799 --> 01:25:01,979

during commercials or after the program

1831

01:25:06,410 --> 01:25:03,809

I guess after we had discussed thing

1832

01:25:11,569 --> 01:25:06,420

told me her experience where she was

1833

01:25:13,759 --> 01:25:11,579

asked to apply we know how people in

1834

01:25:15,949 --> 01:25:13,769

media move on to different stations and

1835

01:25:19,310 --> 01:25:15,959

so forth so she this was a much larger

1836

01:25:22,459 --> 01:25:19,320

station so she had to drive away and she

1837

01:25:24,830 --> 01:25:22,469

asked a friend of hers to come along and

1838

01:25:26,509 --> 01:25:24,840

arrived at night and and they thought

1839

01:25:28,989 --> 01:25:26,519

well you know we're not gonna sleep in

1840

01:25:34,700 --> 01:25:28,999

the car so there looks like a very nice

1841

01:25:38,120 --> 01:25:34,710

motel right behind a fast you know like

1842

01:25:41,239 --> 01:25:38,130

wild to say at the Dairy Queen that type

1843

01:25:43,489 --> 01:25:41,249

of establishment so it was right behind

1844

01:25:46,459 --> 01:25:43,499

there look convenient they stayed there

1845

01:25:49,100 --> 01:25:46,469

they got up in the morning the they paid

1846

01:25:50,839 --> 01:25:49,110

their bill there was breakfast where

1847

01:25:54,649 --> 01:25:50,849

they could just have a roll and coffee

1848

01:25:58,160 --> 01:25:54,659

and the very pleasant staff they went to

1849

01:26:00,770 --> 01:25:58,170

the radio station she did a successful

1850

01:26:02,870 --> 01:26:00,780

interview she was hired and then they

1851  
01:26:06,049 --> 01:26:02,880  
just wanted to swing by one more time

1852  
01:26:08,390 --> 01:26:06,059  
and thank the kind of a gentleman who

1853  
01:26:10,310 --> 01:26:08,400  
checked them in so late at night and

1854  
01:26:14,120 --> 01:26:10,320  
didn't complain and was there when they

1855  
01:26:17,989 --> 01:26:14,130  
left and they go behind the ice-cream

1856  
01:26:20,569 --> 01:26:17,999  
fries place and there's no motel there

1857  
01:26:23,660 --> 01:26:20,579  
there's nothing there it's just an empty

1858  
01:26:26,239 --> 01:26:23,670  
lock and they say oh no we must be wrong

1859  
01:26:28,580 --> 01:26:26,249  
there must be two these dandy freeze

1860  
01:26:31,580 --> 01:26:28,590  
places they looked around they drove

1861  
01:26:33,169 --> 01:26:31,590  
they checked they find they asked and

1862  
01:26:35,660 --> 01:26:33,179  
people looked at them there's never been

1863  
01:26:38,509 --> 01:26:35,670

a motel there there's never ever been a

1864

01:26:40,700 --> 01:26:38,519

motel there it's just that empty lot now

1865

01:26:43,370 --> 01:26:40,710

she's been at this radio station where

1866

01:26:45,649 --> 01:26:43,380

she interviewed me for ten years and she

1867

01:26:49,669 --> 01:26:45,659

says he still goes out every once in a

1868

01:26:52,549 --> 01:26:49,679

while trying to find that motel where

1869

01:26:55,250 --> 01:26:52,559

they stayed and were treated so nicely

1870

01:26:58,629 --> 01:26:55,260

so that's the kind of experience that we

1871

01:27:02,239 --> 01:26:58,639

hear from people I hear some from

1872

01:27:05,270 --> 01:27:02,249

military veterans who again seem to

1873

01:27:08,419 --> 01:27:05,280

during the height of battle go into

1874

01:27:12,080 --> 01:27:08,429

another time and given words of

1875

01:27:15,739 --> 01:27:12,090

inspiration by what they now conclude

1876

01:27:18,799 --> 01:27:15,749

were angelic or otherworldly beings so

1877

01:27:22,419 --> 01:27:18,809

these things happen to people and again

1878

01:27:25,700 --> 01:27:22,429

the there are those who can put off to

1879

01:27:28,489 --> 01:27:25,710

yearning departure from loved ones but

1880

01:27:32,660 --> 01:27:28,499

the ones we get were the soldier says

1881

01:27:35,990 --> 01:27:32,670

right in battle I was wounded and there

1882

01:27:38,300 --> 01:27:36,000

was my mother standing

1883

01:27:40,790 --> 01:27:38,310

giving me courage no when they get back

1884

01:27:43,610 --> 01:27:40,800

they found out she had a vivid dream

1885

01:27:47,090 --> 01:27:43,620

so dreams seem to be one way to travel

1886

01:27:49,190 --> 01:27:47,100

through time and space I have one of my

1887

01:27:52,220 --> 01:27:49,200

favorite stories in there which is a

1888

01:27:56,120 --> 01:27:52,230

little long to tell now in our present

1889

01:28:01,010 --> 01:27:56,130

book real encounters is the mother who

1890

01:28:05,930 --> 01:28:01,020

is solving for his son her son their

1891

01:28:08,900 --> 01:28:05,940

poor family he left he left because left

1892

01:28:10,640 --> 01:28:08,910

at \$40 he had and said mom I'm gonna

1893

01:28:12,770 --> 01:28:10,650

take care of myself I'm going to get a

1894

01:28:16,040 --> 01:28:12,780

job and maybe I can send you money and

1895

01:28:18,800 --> 01:28:16,050

help well long story short which we

1896

01:28:22,550 --> 01:28:18,810

detailed in the book at just the right

1897

01:28:25,400 --> 01:28:22,560

pace not too long but to tell now is she

1898

01:28:28,250 --> 01:28:25,410

had a dream in which a young Hispanic

1899

01:28:31,850 --> 01:28:28,260

boy appeared to her and said your son is

1900

01:28:34,970 --> 01:28:31,860

ill he's very ill he needs you now dream

1901

01:28:37,730 --> 01:28:34,980

mind you she knew she was dreaming but

1902

01:28:41,030 --> 01:28:37,740

she cooked a little the young man's hand

1903

01:28:44,210 --> 01:28:41,040

he wasn't a little boy he was like 1819

1904

01:28:47,870 --> 01:28:44,220

and traveled to a place where it seemed

1905

01:28:50,480 --> 01:28:47,880

to be an old attic and there was her son

1906

01:28:53,210 --> 01:28:50,490

lying covered in dirty blankets with a

1907

01:28:56,750 --> 01:28:53,220

high fever and he looked and said mom

1908

01:28:59,810 --> 01:28:56,760

mom have come and then with the guidance

1909

01:29:02,030 --> 01:28:59,820

of this young Hispanic boy which they

1910

01:29:05,300 --> 01:29:02,040

told them that they had set out together

1911

01:29:09,080 --> 01:29:05,310

to earn money and the young Hispanic boy

1912

01:29:12,590 --> 01:29:09,090

had been drowned in an accident the

1913

01:29:15,110 --> 01:29:12,600

mother then was escorted back to her bed

1914

01:29:18,290 --> 01:29:15,120

by the young Hispanic boy who is

1915

01:29:21,080 --> 01:29:18,300

obviously a spirit now later that day

1916

01:29:24,320 --> 01:29:21,090

they received a call from a hospital

1917

01:29:26,900 --> 01:29:24,330

where the young boy their son had been

1918

01:29:31,310 --> 01:29:26,910

taken and they eventually went then to

1919

01:29:35,450 --> 01:29:31,320

retrieve him but to her mind - in this

1920

01:29:38,960 --> 01:29:35,460

tableau it was a crummy old addict and a

1921

01:29:42,260 --> 01:29:38,970

young boy a friend of her son who had

1922

01:29:45,680 --> 01:29:42,270

been killed in an accident led her in

1923

01:29:49,730 --> 01:29:45,690

what reality what reality because in

1924

01:29:52,370 --> 01:29:49,740

truth he wasn't in an attic he was in

1925

01:29:55,610 --> 01:29:52,380

Hospital because he had gone to a lumber

1926

01:29:59,270 --> 01:29:55,620

camp to get job he had been sick in the

1927

01:30:01,580 --> 01:29:59,280

bunkhouse and then his boss had found

1928

01:30:03,980 --> 01:30:01,590

him ill and took him to the hospital so

1929

01:30:07,070 --> 01:30:03,990

in reality he was in the hospital in

1930

01:30:10,880 --> 01:30:07,080

this alternate reality he was in a

1931

01:30:13,970 --> 01:30:10,890

crummy miserable attic but again mother

1932

01:30:17,030 --> 01:30:13,980

reached him through this other reality

1933

01:30:19,580 --> 01:30:17,040

or alternate reality or the dream world

1934

01:30:22,280 --> 01:30:19,590

what are dreams really how can we really

1935

01:30:22,940 --> 01:30:22,290

participate in another world through our

1936

01:30:26,180 --> 01:30:22,950

dreams

1937

01:30:28,490 --> 01:30:26,190

we'll get into more reality changes or

1938

01:30:39,920 --> 01:30:28,500

alterations in a moment right stagger

1939

01:30:42,320 --> 01:30:39,930

joins Jean and Kris you're in the GZ and

1940

01:30:46,580 --> 01:30:42,330

Radio Network providing the world with

1941

01:30:49,940 --> 01:30:46,590

hard-hitting talk radio G C and great

1942

01:30:51,110 --> 01:30:49,950

talk radio starts here first came attack

1943

01:30:53,150 --> 01:30:51,120

of the rock codes and it was a

1944

01:30:55,100 --> 01:30:53,160

critically acclaimed success and now

1945

01:30:57,230 --> 01:30:55,110

there is the coming of the protectors a

1946

01:30:59,510 --> 01:30:57,240

former military intelligence man is

1947

01:31:01,310 --> 01:30:59,520

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

1948

01:31:03,740 --> 01:31:01,320

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

1949

01:31:05,480 --> 01:31:03,750

because evil forces on our distant

1950

01:31:08,120 --> 01:31:05,490

planet are planning to conquer the earth

1951

01:31:10,880 --> 01:31:08,130

this is gripping science fiction of the

1952

01:31:12,830 --> 01:31:10,890

classic kind attack of the rock ODEs and

1953

01:31:15,590 --> 01:31:12,840

the coming of the protectors find out

1954

01:31:19,400 --> 01:31:15,600

more at Rocco's calm that's rock oh it's

1955

01:31:21,170 --> 01:31:19,410

our Ock oids dot-com so here's what

1956

01:31:24,080 --> 01:31:21,180

happened I was placing an order online

1957

01:31:26,540 --> 01:31:24,090

the site went down it just stopped

1958

01:31:28,340 --> 01:31:26,550

responding it took hours before it

1959

01:31:30,080 --> 01:31:28,350

returned but I'd already placed the

1960

01:31:32,660 --> 01:31:30,090

order with another company if your site

1961

01:31:34,220 --> 01:31:32,670

goes down you could lose business and if

1962

01:31:36,590 --> 01:31:34,230

you have a business or personal site

1963

01:31:40,340 --> 01:31:36,600

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

1964

01:31:42,740 --> 01:31:40,350

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

1965

01:31:45,560 --> 01:31:42,750

hosted on one of the most reliable

1966

01:31:49,550 --> 01:31:45,570

networks in the world check it out

1967

01:31:52,430 --> 01:31:49,560

I web comm that's iWeb comm available

1968

01:31:54,740 --> 01:31:52,440

only at hemp USA org it's the first AIDS

1969

01:31:55,590 --> 01:31:54,750

Day and it's a must-have in any medical

1970

01:31:57,180 --> 01:31:55,600

kit with

1971

01:31:59,190 --> 01:31:57,190

asked chemical-free healing the

1972

01:32:01,470 --> 01:31:59,200

first-aid stick stops bleeding kills

1973

01:32:01,830 --> 01:32:01,480

bacteria he's great for acne insect

1974

01:32:04,020 --> 01:32:01,840

bites

1975

01:32:07,170 --> 01:32:04,030

minor cuts and abrasions will last for

1976

01:32:08,790 --> 01:32:07,180

years and he's just 1195 everyone needs

1977

01:32:11,040 --> 01:32:08,800

the first aid stick in their emergency

1978

01:32:12,900 --> 01:32:11,050

kit call eight eight eight nine one zero

1979

01:32:15,000 --> 01:32:12,910

four three six seven eight eight eight

1980

01:32:20,220 --> 01:32:15,010

nine one zero four three six seven the

1981

01:32:23,100 --> 01:32:20,230

first aid stick only usa.org that's the

1982

01:32:25,410 --> 01:32:23,110

sound of a 44 Magnum and trauma max a

1983

01:32:27,990 --> 01:32:25,420

high-tech hybrid Kevlar bulletproof vest

1984

01:32:30,750 --> 01:32:28,000

from infidel body armor comm will stop

1985

01:32:32,520 --> 01:32:30,760

it and most pistol rounds trauma max is

1986

01:32:35,790 --> 01:32:32,530

a major breakthrough in pistol rated

1987

01:32:38,280 --> 01:32:35,800

body armor and prices started just \$170

1988

01:32:40,680 --> 01:32:38,290

per insert more protection more stopping

1989

01:32:41,940 --> 01:32:40,690

power more mobility and it weighs less

1990

01:32:44,400 --> 01:32:41,950

than five pounds

1991

01:32:50,580 --> 01:32:44,410

get details at infidel body armor calm

1992

01:32:53,100 --> 01:32:50,590

that's INF IDE L body armor comm do you

1993

01:32:55,560 --> 01:32:53,110

owe the IRS money that you can't pay our

1994

01:32:58,530 --> 01:32:55,570

tax liens and levies ruining your life

1995

01:33:00,870 --> 01:32:58,540

are you tired of being afraid just to go

1996

01:33:04,440 --> 01:33:00,880

to the mailbox if this describes you

1997

01:33:05,730 --> 01:33:04,450

then Dan pillow can help hi I'm Dan

1998

01:33:07,800 --> 01:33:05,740

pillow and I've been solving tax

1999

01:33:09,210 --> 01:33:07,810

problems for more than 30 years in fact

2000

01:33:11,070 --> 01:33:09,220

I wrote the book that made it possible

2001

01:33:12,840 --> 01:33:11,080

to negotiate settlements with the IRS

2002

01:33:14,790 --> 01:33:12,850

and I've helped thousands of people do

2003

01:33:17,130 --> 01:33:14,800

exactly that call now at eight hundred

2004

01:33:19,110 --> 01:33:17,140

three four six six eight to nine to

2005

01:33:21,000 --> 01:33:19,120

learn how I can help you you know your

2006

01:33:22,440 --> 01:33:21,010

IRS debt will not go away by itself but

2007

01:33:24,750 --> 01:33:22,450

you don't have to live in fear anymore

2008

01:33:26,580 --> 01:33:24,760

new changes to IRS policies will help

2009

01:33:28,830 --> 01:33:26,590

more people than ever before eliminate

2010

01:33:30,270 --> 01:33:28,840

their debts once and for all there's no

2011

01:33:33,210 --> 01:33:30,280

need for you to suffer another day with

2012

01:33:34,770 --> 01:33:33,220

IRS debt call 800 three four six six

2013

01:33:36,120 --> 01:33:34,780

eight twenty nine I can help you

2014

01:33:37,770 --> 01:33:36,130

eliminate wage and Bank levies

2015

01:33:39,540 --> 01:33:37,780

with these tax liens and negotiate a

2016

01:33:41,520 --> 01:33:39,550

settlement of the IRS that will put your

2017

01:33:44,730 --> 01:33:41,530

tax nightmare behind you forever

2018

01:33:47,100 --> 01:33:44,740

call 834 no tax or go to my website tax

2019

01:33:51,870 --> 01:33:47,110

help online.com that's tax help

2020

01:33:54,840 --> 01:33:51,880

online.com for health and vitality for

2021

01:33:57,210 --> 01:33:54,850

you or family and friends get the

2022

01:34:00,090 --> 01:33:57,220

healthy start pack from youngevity as

2023

01:34:02,700 --> 01:34:00,100

recommended by registered pharmacist Ben

2024

01:34:04,440 --> 01:34:02,710

Fuchs you're a junk food junkie getting

2025

01:34:06,330 --> 01:34:04,450

on the healthy start pack is one of the

2026

01:34:08,190 --> 01:34:06,340

best ways to wean yourself off of

2027

01:34:09,560 --> 01:34:08,200

processed snack foods and start putting

2028

01:34:10,940 --> 01:34:09,570

good nutrition in your body

2029

01:34:12,470 --> 01:34:10,950

loved one who's dealing with heart

2030

01:34:14,930 --> 01:34:12,480

disease or any health challenge the

2031

01:34:16,940 --> 01:34:14,940

Healthy Start pact makes a great gift if

2032

01:34:19,100 --> 01:34:16,950

you have a grandparent or a parent at a

2033

01:34:21,710 --> 01:34:19,110

nursing home you will be amazed at the

2034

01:34:23,390 --> 01:34:21,720

difference a once-a-day dose of the

2035

01:34:25,220 --> 01:34:23,400

Alfie Start pack will make in your loved

2036

01:34:27,290 --> 01:34:25,230

ones energy levels and their memory and

2037

01:34:29,960 --> 01:34:27,300

their mood and in their general outlook

2038

01:34:32,150 --> 01:34:29,970

on life give the gift of optimal health

2039

01:34:34,430 --> 01:34:32,160

to your loved ones and order the Healthy

2040

01:34:37,400 --> 01:34:34,440

Start pack from youngevity by calling

2041

01:34:40,220 --> 01:34:37,410

eight six six seven three five two four

2042

01:34:43,310 --> 01:34:40,230

seven zero that's eight six six seven

2043

01:34:46,250 --> 01:34:43,320

three five twenty four seventy or on the

2044

01:34:52,460 --> 01:34:46,260

web at bright side bend calm that's

2045

01:34:54,350 --> 01:34:52,470

bright side bend calm order today hi to

2046

01:34:59,090 --> 01:34:54,360

make Pope you're listening to the parrot

2047

01:35:01,490 --> 01:34:59,100

rock we're going to have this trio of

2048

01:35:04,490 --> 01:35:01,500

Bryce as able Nick Redfern and Brad

2049

01:35:06,080 --> 01:35:04,500

Steiger doing the Parekh a stingers this

2050

01:35:08,120 --> 01:35:06,090

gene and Chris and the power cast we're

2051  
01:35:11,930 --> 01:35:08,130  
looking at real encounters different

2052  
01:35:13,520 --> 01:35:11,940  
dimensions and otherworldly beings you

2053  
01:35:15,050 --> 01:35:13,530  
know there's a TV show there was a

2054  
01:35:17,960 --> 01:35:15,060  
British version an American version

2055  
01:35:20,990 --> 01:35:17,970  
called life on Mars where this police

2056  
01:35:24,020 --> 01:35:21,000  
detective is shot and he's in a coma and

2057  
01:35:27,620 --> 01:35:24,030  
then suddenly he's living in the 1970s

2058  
01:35:31,190 --> 01:35:27,630  
do you remember that I did not see it

2059  
01:35:32,930 --> 01:35:31,200  
but I remember reading about it and the

2060  
01:35:34,910 --> 01:35:32,940  
ending is strange because in the

2061  
01:35:37,280 --> 01:35:34,920  
American TV series which lasted one

2062  
01:35:39,110 --> 01:35:37,290  
season it ends up that he is in

2063  
01:35:42,800 --> 01:35:39,120

suspended animation because he and his

2064

01:35:44,600 --> 01:35:42,810

crew are going to Mars and he wakes up

2065

01:35:47,180 --> 01:35:44,610

when it's over it was rather a lame

2066

01:35:49,670 --> 01:35:47,190

ending but the concept is interesting

2067

01:35:53,920 --> 01:35:49,680

because it's not unusual where somebody

2068

01:35:57,140 --> 01:35:53,930

is for some reason unconscious in a coma

2069

01:36:00,440 --> 01:35:57,150

whatever and lives an entire life that

2070

01:36:02,600 --> 01:36:00,450

is to him or her just as real right

2071

01:36:04,010 --> 01:36:02,610

right right yeah I think that's a

2072

01:36:06,710 --> 01:36:04,020

fascinating concept

2073

01:36:09,470 --> 01:36:06,720

the reason and there have been a number

2074

01:36:11,540 --> 01:36:09,480

of TV shows that have kind of flirted

2075

01:36:14,840 --> 01:36:11,550

with that the reason they have they

2076

01:36:17,420 --> 01:36:14,850

lousy ending I think is that no one

2077

01:36:20,270 --> 01:36:17,430

really has come up with a suitable

2078

01:36:23,030 --> 01:36:20,280

ending how do you extend it do you

2079

01:36:25,940 --> 01:36:23,040

extend it do they live there forever

2080

01:36:29,660 --> 01:36:25,950

well let me let me make this point some

2081

01:36:31,700 --> 01:36:29,670

of the experiences that we share an

2082

01:36:35,900 --> 01:36:31,710

ideal with it and work through with

2083

01:36:39,110 --> 01:36:35,910

people when it begins they say that they

2084

01:36:42,979 --> 01:36:39,120

have gone to other worlds they've been

2085

01:36:46,130 --> 01:36:42,989

taken to other worlds as we discuss that

2086

01:36:49,370 --> 01:36:46,140

as we proceed maybe they're willing to

2087

01:36:53,360 --> 01:36:49,380

entertain that was a vision or was a

2088

01:36:56,090 --> 01:36:53,370

dream but the interesting thing I found

2089

01:36:59,030 --> 01:36:56,100

and we found this really from the

2090

01:37:00,950 --> 01:36:59,040

beginning with a pattern profile I mean

2091

01:37:04,670 --> 01:37:00,960

back in the 60s when we're really

2092

01:37:10,030 --> 01:37:04,680

getting into UFO research we find that

2093

01:37:14,960 --> 01:37:10,040

after the what I call alerting incident

2094

01:37:17,630 --> 01:37:14,970

the person experiences poltergeist

2095

01:37:19,790 --> 01:37:17,640

phenomena mate excuse me the person may

2096

01:37:22,460 --> 01:37:19,800

experience poltergeist phenomena in the

2097

01:37:24,940 --> 01:37:22,470

house that means you know rattling books

2098

01:37:29,210 --> 01:37:24,950

lying ourselves and that type of thing

2099

01:37:32,750 --> 01:37:29,220

but they begin to have spontaneous

2100

01:37:37,220 --> 01:37:32,760

out-of-body experiences they begin to

2101  
01:37:39,350 --> 01:37:37,230  
have visionary experiences they began in

2102  
01:37:41,930 --> 01:37:39,360  
other words I'll just cut a chart to say

2103  
01:37:43,610 --> 01:37:41,940  
paranormal experiences which they swear

2104  
01:37:45,500 --> 01:37:43,620  
they didn't have before or they weren't

2105  
01:37:47,960 --> 01:37:45,510  
aware that they were having them before

2106  
01:37:50,360 --> 01:37:47,970  
if you will but at any rate these

2107  
01:37:55,040 --> 01:37:50,370  
incidents these epiphanies these

2108  
01:37:59,240 --> 01:37:55,050  
sightings of a of an angel an alien a

2109  
01:38:01,940 --> 01:37:59,250  
ghost whatever has that activating the

2110  
01:38:07,430 --> 01:38:01,950  
activating incident once that vision is

2111  
01:38:09,830 --> 01:38:07,440  
seen and the times most presently in the

2112  
01:38:12,650 --> 01:38:09,840  
research indicates that many people see

2113  
01:38:15,920 --> 01:38:12,660

them at five many people see them at

2114

01:38:19,490 --> 01:38:15,930

eleven many people have them around 14

2115

01:38:21,860 --> 01:38:19,500

and then of course it depends upon the

2116

01:38:24,380 --> 01:38:21,870

life path of the individual but those

2117

01:38:26,630 --> 01:38:24,390

are very common you know throughout we

2118

01:38:29,660 --> 01:38:26,640

can say literally the world because of

2119

01:38:32,270 --> 01:38:29,670

our questionnaire so again it seems to

2120

01:38:34,700 --> 01:38:32,280

be an activating incident wherever or

2121

01:38:36,180 --> 01:38:34,710

whatever they believe really happens to

2122

01:38:39,750 --> 01:38:36,190

them it continues

2123

01:38:42,330 --> 01:38:39,760

continues in ways which fortunately the

2124

01:38:43,830 --> 01:38:42,340

majority people find manageable in other

2125

01:38:45,330 --> 01:38:43,840

words they don't have an out-of-body

2126

01:38:47,610 --> 01:38:45,340

experience when they're driving their

2127

01:38:50,850 --> 01:38:47,620

car in the freeway but they'll have them

2128

01:38:53,430 --> 01:38:50,860

we hope we hope they'll have them that

2129

01:38:55,860 --> 01:38:53,440

reflective moments well you know I don't

2130

01:38:57,840 --> 01:38:55,870

want to give a specific name but I

2131

01:39:02,100 --> 01:38:57,850

talked to somebody the other day you had

2132

01:39:03,450 --> 01:39:02,110

an instance where he took a road trip

2133

01:39:06,810 --> 01:39:03,460

that should have taken what eight or

2134

01:39:10,110 --> 01:39:06,820

nine hours and two maybe three hours a

2135

01:39:13,590 --> 01:39:10,120

real time displacement kind of situation

2136

01:39:16,110 --> 01:39:13,600

and of course if we remember our former

2137

01:39:18,420 --> 01:39:16,120

co-host David B atony they come on the

2138

01:39:20,580 --> 01:39:18,430

show with one of his friends talking

2139

01:39:22,020 --> 01:39:20,590

about a trip he took from Boston in New

2140

01:39:24,330 --> 01:39:22,030

York City which takes about four and a

2141

01:39:25,770 --> 01:39:24,340

half hours and you know they drove

2142

01:39:28,920 --> 01:39:25,780

through rush hour and everything and

2143

01:39:34,500 --> 01:39:28,930

they got to Queens in New York City in

2144

01:39:35,670 --> 01:39:34,510

maybe two hours I've had a case of two

2145

01:39:38,370 --> 01:39:35,680

like that as well

2146

01:39:42,800 --> 01:39:38,380

I was gonna ask though Brad what what

2147

01:39:45,930 --> 01:39:42,810

role does actual location play I seem to

2148

01:39:48,990 --> 01:39:45,940

kind of have a hunch that there there

2149

01:39:51,000 --> 01:39:49,000

are clusters of of events that that seem

2150

01:39:53,670 --> 01:39:51,010

to cluster around specific locations

2151  
01:39:58,590 --> 01:39:53,680  
where for lack of a better term the veil

2152  
01:40:01,230 --> 01:39:58,600  
is thin yeah yeah and and I think you

2153  
01:40:04,290 --> 01:40:01,240  
know I'm always reluctant to start

2154  
01:40:07,140 --> 01:40:04,300  
taking them because again planting that

2155  
01:40:11,300 --> 01:40:07,150  
seed but when we hear and we received

2156  
01:40:15,270 --> 01:40:11,310  
reports from in his areas and certainly

2157  
01:40:17,130 --> 01:40:15,280  
if I understand exactly where you live

2158  
01:40:19,140 --> 01:40:17,140  
Chris I think you're in an area where

2159  
01:40:22,100 --> 01:40:19,150  
we're probably the veil is pretty thin

2160  
01:40:26,610 --> 01:40:22,110  
but but we have little little tiny

2161  
01:40:29,370 --> 01:40:26,620  
dimensional things and I think the

2162  
01:40:32,130 --> 01:40:29,380  
forested regions you know are filled

2163  
01:40:35,220 --> 01:40:32,140

with them I think that and then when the

2164

01:40:37,980 --> 01:40:35,230

forests are chopped down mowed down and

2165

01:40:40,770 --> 01:40:37,990

cities are built those little pockets

2166

01:40:44,820 --> 01:40:40,780

remain and that's why some houses will

2167

01:40:47,610 --> 01:40:44,830

be haunted not by entities or spirits

2168

01:40:49,589 --> 01:40:47,620

but by a quite a different phenomena

2169

01:40:52,800 --> 01:40:49,599

where again those little

2170

01:40:54,990 --> 01:40:52,810

valleys and openings and they're just an

2171

01:40:57,450 --> 01:40:55,000

extraordinary accounts that we see from

2172

01:41:00,810 --> 01:40:57,460

just you know regular people I actually

2173

01:41:02,910 --> 01:41:00,820

could and know one of the letters that

2174

01:41:07,979 --> 01:41:02,920

we received the most you know start with

2175

01:41:10,200 --> 01:41:07,989

thank God I'm not alone yeah and you

2176  
01:41:12,540 --> 01:41:10,210  
know we recognize that feeling don't we

2177  
01:41:13,800 --> 01:41:12,550  
I mean this is yeah absolutely it's

2178  
01:41:15,419 --> 01:41:13,810  
always good to have someone to share

2179  
01:41:17,160 --> 01:41:15,429  
these experiences with I was

2180  
01:41:19,350 --> 01:41:17,170  
particularly struck by the chapter on

2181  
01:41:23,069 --> 01:41:19,360  
the wee folk and how you just list

2182  
01:41:26,220 --> 01:41:23,079  
example after example of of areas that

2183  
01:41:30,030 --> 01:41:26,230  
are you know kind of held as a special

2184  
01:41:32,939 --> 01:41:30,040  
place for the Fae ones let's say the

2185  
01:41:34,500 --> 01:41:32,949  
example I think in Finland where they

2186  
01:41:36,450 --> 01:41:34,510  
were trying to expand the factory the

2187  
01:41:38,609 --> 01:41:36,460  
other example of putting up the

2188  
01:41:40,350 --> 01:41:38,619

telephone poles and and the people said

2189

01:41:41,609 --> 01:41:40,360

you can't put a pole right there where

2190

01:41:44,669 --> 01:41:41,619

you're planning on putting it because

2191

01:41:48,600 --> 01:41:44,679

they won't allow it and I think that

2192

01:41:50,669 --> 01:41:48,610

this location specificity can come into

2193

01:41:53,370 --> 01:41:50,679

play I think in in this sense

2194

01:41:55,830 --> 01:41:53,380

along with someone having that

2195

01:41:59,520 --> 01:41:55,840

breakthrough experience that then opens

2196

01:42:04,050 --> 01:41:59,530

them up to two other experiences it's

2197

01:42:06,390 --> 01:42:04,060

you know in linear time exactly I I'm

2198

01:42:09,540 --> 01:42:06,400

very much very much believe that knows

2199

01:42:15,060 --> 01:42:09,550

me readers as well I'm always reluctant

2200

01:42:18,240 --> 01:42:15,070

to be too specific I mean no recount for

2201

01:42:20,879 --> 01:42:18,250

example in the book we recount incidents

2202

01:42:23,129 --> 01:42:20,889

of missing time and people who drove for

2203

01:42:25,410 --> 01:42:23,139

hours and this is only a drone don't

2204

01:42:28,470 --> 01:42:25,420

driven half an hour and so forth but I'm

2205

01:42:30,959 --> 01:42:28,480

very reluctant to put the exact location

2206

01:42:33,750 --> 01:42:30,969

because you know Lord Lord knows how

2207

01:42:36,000 --> 01:42:33,760

suggestible you know some people are we

2208

01:42:40,890 --> 01:42:36,010

all are you know and there if someone is

2209

01:42:44,280 --> 01:42:40,900

a mystical bent or they've been alerted

2210

01:42:46,260 --> 01:42:44,290

by a television program that tells them

2211

01:42:48,330 --> 01:42:46,270

you know ghosts are everywhere and so

2212

01:42:51,359 --> 01:42:48,340

forth which they are but there's a way

2213

01:42:54,089 --> 01:42:51,369

of approaching and dealing with this so

2214

01:42:56,490 --> 01:42:54,099

I know how suggestible it can be you

2215

01:43:00,060 --> 01:42:56,500

know in a dark and rainy night type of

2216

01:43:02,150 --> 01:43:00,070

thing and I don't want to - you know

2217

01:43:04,310 --> 01:43:02,160

inadvertently cause

2218

01:43:07,550 --> 01:43:04,320

stress to some people because you know I

2219

01:43:08,710 --> 01:43:07,560

know from working with when we were

2220

01:43:12,650 --> 01:43:08,720

ambitiously

2221

01:43:14,990 --> 01:43:12,660

going to haunted houses which in many

2222

01:43:17,510 --> 01:43:15,000

cases were really haunted people as it

2223

01:43:19,670 --> 01:43:17,520

would turn out we were fortunate in

2224

01:43:22,040 --> 01:43:19,680

those days that there weren't all the

2225

01:43:23,990 --> 01:43:22,050

television shows you know smoking how to

2226

01:43:26,600 --> 01:43:24,000

behave in a haunted house and how to act

2227

01:43:29,450 --> 01:43:26,610

in a haunted house in fact you couldn't

2228

01:43:31,550 --> 01:43:29,460

get this subject on television I

2229

01:43:33,560 --> 01:43:31,560

remember in the early days you know

2230

01:43:36,470 --> 01:43:33,570

going to promote a book I mean just

2231

01:43:38,870 --> 01:43:36,480

trying to find a radio show trying to

2232

01:43:41,150 --> 01:43:38,880

find for television was impossible they

2233

01:43:44,120 --> 01:43:41,160

wouldn't get you on because you were you

2234

01:43:45,950 --> 01:43:44,130

were implanting belief structures and

2235

01:43:49,850 --> 01:43:45,960

people and they couldn't do that that's

2236

01:43:50,450 --> 01:43:49,860

what cable TV does now they use it on

2237

01:43:53,750 --> 01:43:50,460

people

2238

01:43:56,150 --> 01:43:53,760

yes getting in those days I say the only

2239

01:43:58,730 --> 01:43:56,160

one was ABC that was the only one that

2240

01:44:02,150 --> 01:43:58,740

would let us even discuss the topic the

2241

01:44:04,330 --> 01:44:02,160

others wouldn't so again now today what

2242

01:44:08,420 --> 01:44:04,340

do we have we have cable television

2243

01:44:11,630 --> 01:44:08,430

implanting all kinds of approaches and

2244

01:44:13,930 --> 01:44:11,640

and it appears you know so so easy well

2245

01:44:17,270 --> 01:44:13,940

well it's not you know if you're truly

2246

01:44:19,100 --> 01:44:17,280

finding a haunting phenomena you may sit

2247

01:44:22,370 --> 01:44:19,110

there for several nights before you see

2248

01:44:24,920 --> 01:44:22,380

it or you know you may be fortunate but

2249

01:44:26,870 --> 01:44:24,930

I say in those days most often we were

2250

01:44:29,240 --> 01:44:26,880

brought to a place by police officers

2251

01:44:31,460 --> 01:44:29,250

who had found something they literally

2252

01:44:33,830 --> 01:44:31,470

could not explain in the police manuals

2253

01:44:36,110 --> 01:44:33,840

they had investigated they'd been there

2254

01:44:38,270 --> 01:44:36,120

many nights they'd witness a phenomena

2255

01:44:41,030 --> 01:44:38,280

it was really quite a different thing

2256

01:44:44,120 --> 01:44:41,040

but I saw how some of the police

2257

01:44:46,490 --> 01:44:44,130

officers in one case were a police

2258

01:44:48,290 --> 01:44:46,500

officer hood work with us in many cases

2259

01:44:50,540 --> 01:44:48,300

couldn't make it because he had to be

2260

01:44:52,760 --> 01:44:50,550

the eye in the sky he was also a pilot

2261

01:44:55,340 --> 01:44:52,770

so he had to have that duty that night

2262

01:44:58,460 --> 01:44:55,350

and he asked a friend to sit in who was

2263

01:45:01,460 --> 01:44:58,470

a real skeptic a real doubter maybe he

2264

01:45:03,740 --> 01:45:01,470

did it out of our meanest ancestors I've

2265

01:45:05,810 --> 01:45:03,750

always wondered why he selected this guy

2266

01:45:07,550 --> 01:45:05,820

we have to find out what happened to

2267

01:45:10,310 --> 01:45:07,560

this skeptic what happened to this guy

2268

01:45:12,560 --> 01:45:10,320

in our next segment Brice Tiger and

2269

01:45:14,480 --> 01:45:12,570

sherry Hanson Steiger wrote real

2270

01:45:15,150 --> 01:45:14,490

encounters different dimensions in

2271

01:45:17,450 --> 01:45:15,160

otherworldly

2272

01:45:19,770 --> 01:45:17,460

beings big book chock full of

2273

01:45:25,480 --> 01:45:19,780

fascinating stories with gene and Chris

2274

01:45:25,490 --> 01:45:28,970

[Music]

2275

01:45:34,590 --> 01:45:31,190

America's number one source for

2276

01:45:39,840 --> 01:45:34,600

independent talk radio for over a decade

2277

01:45:41,610 --> 01:45:39,850

we are the gcn radio network hi this is

2278

01:45:43,800 --> 01:45:41,620

Ted Anderson if you'd like to listen to

2279

01:45:46,440 --> 01:45:43,810

GCN programs on the goal I have great

2280

01:45:48,660 --> 01:45:46,450

news gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

2281

01:45:50,970 --> 01:45:48,670

application and it's free just as easy

2282

01:45:52,890 --> 01:45:50,980

as going to GC and live.com click on the

2283

01:45:54,300 --> 01:45:52,900

banner and download before you know it

2284

01:45:56,310 --> 01:45:54,310

you'll be listening to your favorite

2285

01:45:58,110 --> 01:45:56,320

hard-hitting GCN shows live around

2286

01:46:00,960 --> 01:45:58,120

demand right on your Droid or iPhone

2287

01:46:02,940 --> 01:46:00,970

24/7 and on the go so download the Droid

2288

01:46:05,280 --> 01:46:02,950

an iPhone app free by clicking on the

2289

01:46:07,230 --> 01:46:05,290

banner at GCU live.com thanks again for

2290

01:46:09,780 --> 01:46:07,240

listening to GC and live.com again

2291

01:46:11,880 --> 01:46:09,790

that's GC & live.com we the people grow

2292

01:46:13,380 --> 01:46:11,890

cotton wheat fabric engraving can bed

2293

01:46:14,940 --> 01:46:13,390

strips and fibers to protect from

2294

01:46:16,710 --> 01:46:14,950

counterfeit than carding to a private

2295

01:46:18,510 --> 01:46:16,720

bank having a led back at interest

2296

01:46:20,340 --> 01:46:18,520

forcing taxes to surfaced at this

2297

01:46:21,810 --> 01:46:20,350

capitalism or was Jefferson correct when

2298

01:46:23,430 --> 01:46:21,820

stating a central bank issuing the

2299

01:46:24,570 --> 01:46:23,440

public currency is a greater menace to

2300

01:46:25,950 --> 01:46:24,580

the liberties of the people than a

2301

01:46:27,360 --> 01:46:25,960

standing army today understand I'm

2302

01:46:29,220 --> 01:46:27,370

placing a free silver dollar in a book

2303

01:46:32,640 --> 01:46:29,230

that explains our monetary system call

2304

01:46:35,850 --> 01:46:32,650

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

2305

01:46:39,650 --> 01:46:35,860

to understand the system call 866 to 237

2306

01:46:42,240 --> 01:46:39,660

that's 800 686 to 237

2307

01:46:44,370 --> 01:46:42,250

it's that time of year again and you

2308

01:46:45,660 --> 01:46:44,380

know what that means cold and flu season

2309

01:46:47,730 --> 01:46:45,670

don't worry

2310

01:46:49,320 --> 01:46:47,740

herbal healer calm has you and your

2311

01:46:51,660 --> 01:46:49,330

loved ones covered with our safe and

2312

01:46:54,150 --> 01:46:51,670

natural products cold and flu fighters

2313

01:46:56,310 --> 01:46:54,160

like beta glucans olive leaf antiviral

2314

01:46:59,070 --> 01:46:56,320

capsules grapefruit seed extract

2315

01:47:01,560 --> 01:46:59,080

HHA for herb capsules elderberry power

2316

01:47:04,260 --> 01:47:01,570

and respirate and don't forget about or

2317

01:47:08,700 --> 01:47:04,270

reg Esalen for the lungs normally 3495

2318

01:47:11,550 --> 01:47:08,710

on sale now for only \$25 vitamin d3 120

2319

01:47:13,200 --> 01:47:11,560

count soft gels only \$9 whole body in

2320

01:47:15,150 --> 01:47:13,210

homeopathic detox is for the lungs

2321

01:47:18,870 --> 01:47:15,160

kidneys liver lymph and brain normally

2322

01:47:20,910 --> 01:47:18,880

2695 now just \$20 herbal healer calm

2323

01:47:22,560 --> 01:47:20,920

also offers correspondence courses to

2324

01:47:25,200 --> 01:47:22,570

teach you how to handle your health

2325

01:47:27,840 --> 01:47:25,210

naturally and as always new customers

2326

01:47:30,180 --> 01:47:27,850

three 128 page catalog with your order

2327

01:47:31,920 --> 01:47:30,190

visit herbal healer calm and click the

2328

01:47:33,870 --> 01:47:31,930

winter specials button to save on our

2329

01:47:36,090 --> 01:47:33,880

natural cold and flu fighting products

2330

01:47:38,610 --> 01:47:36,100

herbal healer calm healing the world

2331

01:47:46,280 --> 01:47:38,620

with nature one person at a time since

2332

01:47:54,320 --> 01:47:50,010

welcome back to the para cast the gold

2333

01:48:03,390 --> 01:47:54,330

standard of paranormal radio and now

2334

01:48:06,810 --> 01:48:03,400

here's Jane Steinberg I still have the

2335

01:48:09,450 --> 01:48:06,820

inner Billa there okay rats tiger so you

2336

01:48:11,430 --> 01:48:09,460

sat down this skeptic kind of wondering

2337

01:48:14,340 --> 01:48:11,440

as you suggested maybe he was selected

2338

01:48:17,790 --> 01:48:14,350

by your friend because he was a skeptic

2339

01:48:20,550 --> 01:48:17,800

and deserved to learn something new well

2340

01:48:23,220 --> 01:48:20,560

quite possibly because all day long he

2341

01:48:25,410 --> 01:48:23,230

was you know giving me the needle about

2342

01:48:28,200 --> 01:48:25,420

you know you really business or nail

2343

01:48:31,050 --> 01:48:28,210

care it's a spooky house so what this

2344

01:48:33,810 --> 01:48:31,060

was really a remarkable haunting because

2345

01:48:36,750 --> 01:48:33,820

it you could it was almost on demand at

2346

01:48:39,720 --> 01:48:36,760

a particular time a night a ghostly

2347

01:48:42,420 --> 01:48:39,730

figure with a first it be just swirling

2348

01:48:45,750 --> 01:48:42,430

lights you know and then it would form

2349

01:48:49,140 --> 01:48:45,760

the shape of a man a man would walk this

2350

01:48:52,740 --> 01:48:49,150

had been a very wealthy estate he would

2351  
01:48:56,550 --> 01:48:52,750  
walk from the stables to the house now

2352  
01:48:59,160 --> 01:48:56,560  
when the two daughters are still living

2353  
01:49:00,900 --> 01:48:59,170  
they were taken to Retirement Center

2354  
01:49:03,450 --> 01:49:00,910  
because they could no longer take care

2355  
01:49:06,630 --> 01:49:03,460  
of themselves that the police would hear

2356  
01:49:08,790 --> 01:49:06,640  
and watch this go our friend policemen

2357  
01:49:11,100 --> 01:49:08,800  
who've read this again and again and

2358  
01:49:13,560 --> 01:49:11,110  
then he would hear the ladies all daddy

2359  
01:49:15,330 --> 01:49:13,570  
daddy is so good to see you are you

2360  
01:49:17,580 --> 01:49:15,340  
coming for dinner and so forth they know

2361  
01:49:19,470 --> 01:49:17,590  
night after night so on this particular

2362  
01:49:21,690 --> 01:49:19,480  
night when he could not make it when he

2363  
01:49:25,710 --> 01:49:21,700

was the I in the spy the skeptic is with

2364

01:49:28,500 --> 01:49:25,720

me has been needling me all day and then

2365

01:49:31,710 --> 01:49:28,510

as we're sitting there in my station

2366

01:49:34,380 --> 01:49:31,720

wagon waiting for the phenomena to begin

2367

01:49:36,480 --> 01:49:34,390

he sees first you know what he thinks

2368

01:49:39,000 --> 01:49:36,490

are a lot of fireflies he says what are

2369

01:49:42,780 --> 01:49:39,010

the odds I fooling around then he sees

2370

01:49:46,110 --> 01:49:42,790

that it's forming the shape of a man and

2371

01:49:48,270 --> 01:49:46,120

the man is walking toward us and he says

2372

01:49:50,220 --> 01:49:48,280

do you see that do you see that and I

2373

01:49:52,080 --> 01:49:50,230

couldn't resist I said I also see

2374

01:49:54,810 --> 01:49:52,090

anything what do you mean well he

2375

01:49:57,420 --> 01:49:54,820

started to reach finally for his police

2376

01:49:59,280 --> 01:49:57,430

special and that's what I said okay okay

2377

01:50:01,800 --> 01:49:59,290

I see it too

2378

01:50:03,270 --> 01:50:01,810

that's what we're talking about that's

2379

01:50:06,150 --> 01:50:03,280

why I'm here

2380

01:50:09,030 --> 01:50:06,160

that's what very investigating so don't

2381

01:50:11,640 --> 01:50:09,040

shoot it but I got up again another

2382

01:50:14,970 --> 01:50:11,650

impulse I couldn't resist is I put my

2383

01:50:16,850 --> 01:50:14,980

hand into the ghost I just I didn't know

2384

01:50:19,320 --> 01:50:16,860

if I'd be zapped to another dimension

2385

01:50:22,530 --> 01:50:19,330

but it was kind of like putting her hand

2386

01:50:26,340 --> 01:50:22,540

you know when dry ice is releasing it's

2387

01:50:28,770 --> 01:50:26,350

it's chill and then watched it continued

2388

01:50:30,660 --> 01:50:28,780

to walk and go into the house that was

2389

01:50:33,570 --> 01:50:30,670

in the university town I think

2390

01:50:36,330 --> 01:50:33,580

practically every professor on the staff

2391

01:50:39,300 --> 01:50:36,340

went there after we had released the

2392

01:50:41,820 --> 01:50:39,310

research to observe it and it was seen

2393

01:50:45,150 --> 01:50:41,830

by that many people now unfortunately

2394

01:50:49,170 --> 01:50:45,160

now it was torn down for the proverbial

2395

01:50:54,510 --> 01:50:49,180

parking lot as the city expanded but

2396

01:50:57,780 --> 01:50:54,520

there again the fear he had when he

2397

01:51:02,640 --> 01:50:57,790

couldn't deal with it was replicated a

2398

01:51:05,520 --> 01:51:02,650

year later when on Halloween I went down

2399

01:51:07,860 --> 01:51:05,530

to observe it with a number of the kind

2400

01:51:09,600 --> 01:51:07,870

of a policeman's ball and the number of

2401  
01:51:12,120 --> 01:51:09,610  
the policeman who had seen it were

2402  
01:51:14,730 --> 01:51:12,130  
discussing it and again some skeptics

2403  
01:51:16,350 --> 01:51:14,740  
said that they did not believe it and we

2404  
01:51:18,780 --> 01:51:16,360  
said well the house had not yet been

2405  
01:51:20,280 --> 01:51:18,790  
torn down go out and see for yourselves

2406  
01:51:22,680 --> 01:51:20,290  
and they laughed and laughed and they

2407  
01:51:25,650 --> 01:51:22,690  
came back honest-to-god they came back

2408  
01:51:28,020 --> 01:51:25,660  
in an hour and a half just white just

2409  
01:51:30,090 --> 01:51:28,030  
whites and they they fired at it and

2410  
01:51:33,240 --> 01:51:30,100  
just burned rubber getting on there they

2411  
01:51:36,510 --> 01:51:33,250  
were so frightened so I think the the

2412  
01:51:41,550 --> 01:51:36,520  
true skeptic is the one that you know

2413  
01:51:44,700 --> 01:51:41,560

can suffer very unpleasant reactions and

2414

01:51:48,060 --> 01:51:44,710

responses when he/she encounters

2415

01:51:50,640 --> 01:51:48,070

something that he or she simply believed

2416

01:51:53,280 --> 01:51:50,650

could not be well that kind of leads me

2417

01:51:55,710 --> 01:51:53,290

to an interesting question by ufology

2418

01:51:58,680 --> 01:51:55,720

one of our our posters that form dr.

2419

01:52:00,540 --> 01:51:58,690

Perik ass calm and Randall ass having

2420

01:52:02,430 --> 01:52:00,550

read a number of your books and listen

2421

01:52:04,080 --> 01:52:02,440

to interviews with you on the radio I'm

2422

01:52:05,700 --> 01:52:04,090

amazed at how many paranormal

2423

01:52:07,980 --> 01:52:05,710

experiences you claimed to have had

2424

01:52:09,780 --> 01:52:07,990

people like amateur astronomers will

2425

01:52:12,630 --> 01:52:09,790

watch this guy for years and never see

2426

01:52:14,640 --> 01:52:12,640

anything unusual so it's not simply a

2427

01:52:16,350 --> 01:52:14,650

matter of getting out looking do you

2428

01:52:18,270 --> 01:52:16,360

feel that there is any reason other than

2429

01:52:20,190 --> 01:52:18,280

pure luck why you seem to have beaten

2430

01:52:22,790 --> 01:52:20,200

the odds when it comes to the number of

2431

01:52:25,830 --> 01:52:22,800

experiences that you personally had and

2432

01:52:28,950 --> 01:52:25,840

other people - including myself have had

2433

01:52:30,990 --> 01:52:28,960

well yeah I think I answered that a

2434

01:52:36,080 --> 01:52:31,000

little bit at the beginning but I'll

2435

01:52:38,970 --> 01:52:36,090

answer it again only recently have

2436

01:52:41,190 --> 01:52:38,980

sherry and I this suddenly you know the

2437

01:52:44,370 --> 01:52:41,200

light bulb went off over her head and

2438

01:52:45,120 --> 01:52:44,380

said you know we've never wanted to feel

2439

01:52:47,040 --> 01:52:45,130

special

2440

01:52:49,470 --> 01:52:47,050

we've never wanted to feel you know that

2441

01:52:52,140 --> 01:52:49,480

we have great powers and so forth and we

2442

01:52:54,120 --> 01:52:52,150

don't feel that way now but there must

2443

01:52:58,920 --> 01:52:54,130

have been something in us whether its

2444

01:53:01,260 --> 01:52:58,930

genetic or whatever that predisposed us

2445

01:53:04,020 --> 01:53:01,270

predisposed us to through this reality

2446

01:53:06,120 --> 01:53:04,030

because again looking back you know I

2447

01:53:09,930 --> 01:53:06,130

grew up in this house seeing the figures

2448

01:53:12,540 --> 01:53:09,940

moving about then the activating

2449

01:53:17,670 --> 01:53:12,550

incident for me really came when I was

2450

01:53:21,600 --> 01:53:17,680

five when I saw what I would call in my

2451  
01:53:24,390 --> 01:53:21,610  
culture Scandinavian Anisa which would

2452  
01:53:24,930 --> 01:53:24,400  
be no window answer looking in the

2453  
01:53:28,200 --> 01:53:24,940  
window

2454  
01:53:30,900 --> 01:53:28,210  
exactly I've told you the story and that

2455  
01:53:36,930 --> 01:53:30,910  
was probably the activating incident for

2456  
01:53:39,480 --> 01:53:36,940  
me and I have maintained a contact with

2457  
01:53:42,330 --> 01:53:39,490  
entity who continues to do little

2458  
01:53:46,080 --> 01:53:42,340  
mischievous things but never cruel never

2459  
01:53:48,420 --> 01:53:46,090  
mean but I think it's just always led me

2460  
01:53:51,240 --> 01:53:48,430  
on because I want to see him again as

2461  
01:53:53,700 --> 01:53:51,250  
clearly as I saw him that night so there

2462  
01:53:56,190 --> 01:53:53,710  
seems to be an activating incident the

2463  
01:53:58,230 --> 01:53:56,200

same rigor Hut like a trigger the same

2464

01:54:01,590 --> 01:53:58,240

thing occurred to Sherry when she was

2465

01:54:06,450 --> 01:54:01,600

very very young where she I mean yeah

2466

01:54:10,770 --> 01:54:06,460

okay and that's why we are predisposed

2467

01:54:13,170 --> 01:54:10,780

and and again I I never looked at I

2468

01:54:14,880 --> 01:54:13,180

don't believe in luck I believe that you

2469

01:54:17,720 --> 01:54:14,890

know that we may create our own reality

2470

01:54:22,470 --> 01:54:17,730

and destiny in that regard

2471

01:54:24,840 --> 01:54:22,480

but certainly with the ghost hunting and

2472

01:54:27,570 --> 01:54:24,850

so forth and I hate that term but the

2473

01:54:30,780 --> 01:54:27,580

post is s decay

2474

01:54:33,090 --> 01:54:30,790

always you know the the manifestations

2475

01:54:35,850 --> 01:54:33,100

and so forth there were a couple times

2476  
01:54:37,710 --> 01:54:35,860  
and Jean you know the story of when I

2477  
01:54:39,960 --> 01:54:37,720  
went in the house where the several

2478  
01:54:41,820 --> 01:54:39,970  
murders had taken place and challenged

2479  
01:54:43,920 --> 01:54:41,830  
the entity and that knocked the door

2480  
01:54:46,770 --> 01:54:43,930  
blew the door right off the hinges and

2481  
01:54:49,950 --> 01:54:46,780  
lifted all of us in the air that I

2482  
01:54:53,520 --> 01:54:49,960  
revised my attitude that they're all

2483  
01:54:56,550 --> 01:54:53,530  
nice for the psychic residue I had

2484  
01:54:58,770 --> 01:54:56,560  
explained to my satisfaction that

2485  
01:55:01,140 --> 01:54:58,780  
hauntings were simply psychic residue

2486  
01:55:03,660 --> 01:55:01,150  
and Preston environment and then had be

2487  
01:55:07,530 --> 01:55:03,670  
activated by people of the proper

2488  
01:55:12,750 --> 01:55:07,540

psychic affinity but certainly I suppose

2489

01:55:15,510 --> 01:55:12,760

it you know some of us are born this way

2490

01:55:18,270 --> 01:55:15,520

some of us are born with it and as I

2491

01:55:20,520 --> 01:55:18,280

said I've resisted ever writing about

2492

01:55:23,220 --> 01:55:20,530

this my first books you won't find a

2493

01:55:25,620 --> 01:55:23,230

single comment about but about the time

2494

01:55:27,570 --> 01:55:25,630

when defined fire revelation a divine

2495

01:55:30,570 --> 01:55:27,580

fire when the entity appeared and gave

2496

01:55:33,090 --> 01:55:30,580

me the entire contents of the book yeah

2497

01:55:36,960 --> 01:55:33,100

by that time I'd begun to accept that

2498

01:55:39,210 --> 01:55:36,970

maybe I had friends on the other

2499

01:55:40,380 --> 01:55:39,220

dimension let me ask you a fast question

2500

01:55:43,350 --> 01:55:40,390

here and we'll have to continue with the

2501  
01:55:45,420 --> 01:55:43,360  
answer with our next segment that is is

2502  
01:55:48,480 --> 01:55:45,430  
this something you could learn is this

2503  
01:55:50,190 --> 01:55:48,490  
an ability we all have but remains

2504  
01:55:52,440 --> 01:55:50,200  
dormant because we don't have a

2505  
01:55:55,800 --> 01:55:52,450  
triggering mechanism is the triggering

2506  
01:55:57,630 --> 01:55:55,810  
mechanism external excellent question

2507  
01:55:59,850 --> 01:55:57,640  
not even we're going to answer on the

2508  
01:56:01,260 --> 01:55:59,860  
other side why don't you just start it

2509  
01:56:02,550 --> 01:56:01,270  
here for about a minute or minute and a

2510  
01:56:05,160 --> 01:56:02,560  
half and then we'll pick up on it glad

2511  
01:56:07,890 --> 01:56:05,170  
please I think it can be taught to a

2512  
01:56:10,380 --> 01:56:07,900  
degree the same way I taught creative

2513  
01:56:14,010 --> 01:56:10,390

writing three years and I said no I

2514

01:56:15,930 --> 01:56:14,020

admitted that this was in many ways you

2515

01:56:18,030 --> 01:56:15,940

know a scam because you can't really

2516

01:56:20,130 --> 01:56:18,040

teach creativity but you can teach

2517

01:56:23,070 --> 01:56:20,140

people how to write better you can teach

2518

01:56:25,620 --> 01:56:23,080

people how to punctuate and so forth but

2519

01:56:27,990 --> 01:56:25,630

the creativity I think you know and I

2520

01:56:30,930 --> 01:56:28,000

think it's something innate I think it's

2521

01:56:34,020 --> 01:56:30,940

something that you know whether it is

2522

01:56:36,480 --> 01:56:34,030

just the way the genes form of the brain

2523

01:56:40,499 --> 01:56:36,490

comes together or experiences in the

2524

01:56:44,819 --> 01:56:40,509

womb whatever but again it seems to be

2525

01:56:47,399 --> 01:56:44,829

it seems to be because as I've more

2526

01:56:52,199 --> 01:56:47,409

open-minded they look at members of my

2527

01:56:55,529 --> 01:56:52,209

family and my my predecessors in the

2528

01:56:58,469 --> 01:56:55,539

family line I see and now having contact

2529

01:57:02,159 --> 01:56:58,479

with cousins that I have never ever met

2530

01:57:04,859 --> 01:57:02,169

and finding that they've been reading my

2531

01:57:07,109 --> 01:57:04,869

books because and now the identifying

2532

01:57:10,829 --> 01:57:07,119

themselves as the daughter of a cousin

2533

01:57:13,619 --> 01:57:10,839

or a granddaughter of a cousin they have

2534

01:57:15,269 --> 01:57:13,629

the same there they go out you know the

2535

01:57:18,899 --> 01:57:15,279

graveyards they have mystical

2536

01:57:22,349 --> 01:57:18,909

experiences and also it does seem to be

2537

01:57:23,969 --> 01:57:22,359

something that is maybe genetic I have

2538

01:57:27,119 --> 01:57:23,979

to ask you more about that because of my

2539

01:57:29,309 --> 01:57:27,129

personal encounters or non encounters

2540

01:57:41,219 --> 01:57:29,319

Brad stager joining gene and Chris

2541

01:57:44,039 --> 01:57:41,229

you're in neighbors are you tired of

2542

01:57:47,819 --> 01:57:44,049

dealing with a slow web hosting provider

2543

01:57:50,459 --> 01:57:47,829

well check out a to hosting and they're

2544

01:57:55,079 --> 01:57:50,469

screaming fast Swift server platform

2545

01:57:58,229 --> 01:57:55,089

they even have SSDs at load pages 300%

2546

01:58:01,799 --> 01:57:58,239

faster than the competition ready to

2547

01:58:04,049 --> 01:58:01,809

give you or sign a speed boost well tell

2548

01:58:05,519 --> 01:58:04,059

you what neighbors head on over to a to

2549

01:58:09,659 --> 01:58:05,529

hosting.com

2550

01:58:12,209 --> 01:58:09,669

that's a to that's number two a to

2551

01:58:14,879 --> 01:58:12,219

hosting.com check out their prime

2552

01:58:17,209 --> 01:58:14,889

hosting account and get this neighbors

2553

01:58:20,489 --> 01:58:17,219

they're even giving you an exclusive

2554

01:58:23,219 --> 01:58:20,499

twenty five percent off discount for all

2555

01:58:25,769 --> 01:58:23,229

our listeners twenty five percent

2556

01:58:31,199 --> 01:58:25,779

and remember their guru crew support

2557

01:58:33,629 --> 01:58:31,209

team is standing by 24/7 365 days a year

2558

01:58:35,969 --> 01:58:33,639

to answer any of your questions now to

2559

01:58:40,049 --> 01:58:35,979

get the discount use the coupon code

2560

01:58:41,819 --> 01:58:40,059

gene when you check out gold isn't for

2561

01:58:43,619 --> 01:58:41,829

you today Anderson president of Midas

2562

01:58:45,569 --> 01:58:43,629

resources one of the world's premier

2563

01:58:47,699 --> 01:58:45,579

gold and precious metal investing firms

2564

01:58:49,499 --> 01:58:47,709

I get it you wouldn't buy gold if you

2565

01:58:51,689 --> 01:58:49,509

believed that the government is doing a

2566

01:58:52,020 --> 01:58:51,699

great job that the Fed will stop handing

2567

01:58:55,680 --> 01:58:52,030

out

2568

01:58:57,359 --> 01:58:55,690

that social security would be there for

2569

01:58:59,430 --> 01:58:57,369

you that's not what's happening

2570

01:59:01,470 --> 01:58:59,440

you might even pass on gold if the

2571

01:59:03,660 --> 01:59:01,480

stimulus package wouldn't fuel inflation

2572

01:59:05,609 --> 01:59:03,670

or that the dollar wouldn't lose value

2573

01:59:08,040 --> 01:59:05,619

or that your retirement will be secure

2574

01:59:10,020 --> 01:59:08,050

if all looks rosy to you then now is not

2575

01:59:11,430 --> 01:59:10,030

the time to buy gold or the realists

2576

01:59:13,649 --> 01:59:11,440

there have never been more sobering

2577

01:59:17,250 --> 01:59:13,659

reasons to diversify with gold since

2578

01:59:18,899 --> 01:59:17,260

2001 the US Dollar Index has tanked 30%

2579

01:59:20,939 --> 01:59:18,909

while gold has risen three hundred

2580

01:59:22,830 --> 01:59:20,949

percent right now savvy investors are

2581

01:59:25,049 --> 01:59:22,840

adding gold to their portfolios you

2582

01:59:26,910 --> 01:59:25,059

should to find out what they know call

2583

01:59:28,979 --> 01:59:26,920

us and I'll send you 10 reasons why gold

2584

01:59:31,169 --> 01:59:28,989

will do very well three eight hundred

2585

01:59:33,209 --> 01:59:31,179

six eight six two two three seven eight

2586

01:59:35,580 --> 01:59:33,219

hundred six eight six two two three

2587

01:59:40,979 --> 01:59:35,590

seven that's eight hundred six eight six

2588

01:59:42,839 --> 01:59:40,989

two two three seven American gardeners

2589

01:59:44,790 --> 01:59:42,849

in fellow Patriots make the right choice

2590

01:59:46,439 --> 01:59:44,800

with your money time and your family

2591

01:59:48,510 --> 01:59:46,449

food supply choose one hundred percent

2592

01:59:50,910 --> 01:59:48,520

pure heirloom seeds in a survival Seed

2593

01:59:52,859 --> 01:59:50,920

Vault from my Patriot supply.com why

2594

01:59:54,899 --> 01:59:52,869

spend more the survival Seed Vault from

2595

01:59:56,669 --> 01:59:54,909

my Patriot supply.com is only thirty

2596

01:59:58,709 --> 01:59:56,679

seven ninety five it includes twenty

2597

02:00:01,470 --> 01:59:58,719

varieties of pure hearty easy to grow

2598

02:00:03,089 --> 02:00:01,480

heirloom seeds yes only thirty-seven 95

2599

02:00:05,339 --> 02:00:03,099

bet seventy percent less than our

2600

02:00:07,169 --> 02:00:05,349

competitors you could buy three survival

2601  
02:00:09,240 --> 02:00:07,179  
seed vaults for less than one of theirs

2602  
02:00:11,459 --> 02:00:09,250  
the survival Seed Vault from my Patriot

2603  
02:00:13,290 --> 02:00:11,469  
supply.com includes detailed planting

2604  
02:00:16,169 --> 02:00:13,300  
and seed saving instructions and ships

2605  
02:00:18,930 --> 02:00:16,179  
same day plus all orders over \$49 ship

2606  
02:00:21,149 --> 02:00:18,940  
free my Patriot supply.com is American

2607  
02:00:23,069 --> 02:00:21,159  
owned by Patriots like you passionate

2608  
02:00:25,979 --> 02:00:23,079  
about freedom and preparedness call now

2609  
02:00:28,319 --> 02:00:25,989  
eight six six two two nine zero nine two

2610  
02:00:30,660 --> 02:00:28,329  
seven that's eight six six two two nine

2611  
02:00:32,189 --> 02:00:30,670  
zero nine two seven or discover more

2612  
02:00:34,169 --> 02:00:32,199  
emergency preparedness items when you

2613  
02:00:36,779 --> 02:00:34,179

order at my Patriot supply.com

2614

02:00:39,109 --> 02:00:36,789

choose the original choose the survival

2615

02:00:42,569 --> 02:00:39,119

seed vault at my Patriot supply.com

2616

02:00:43,140 --> 02:00:42,579

hi I'm ed Krell CEO of Destination

2617

02:00:45,060 --> 02:00:43,150

Maternity

2618

02:00:46,859 --> 02:00:45,070

we proudly support the March of Dimes

2619

02:00:49,350 --> 02:00:46,869

work to reduce the rate of premature

2620

02:00:51,810 --> 02:00:49,360

birth the numbers have gone down in the

2621

02:00:53,700 --> 02:00:51,820

past five years but still nearly half a

2622

02:00:56,129 --> 02:00:53,710

million babies are born too soon in the

2623

02:00:57,870 --> 02:00:56,139

United States each year we're helping

2624

02:00:59,080 --> 02:00:57,880

the March of Dimes fund cutting-edge

2625

02:01:00,910 --> 02:00:59,090

research and Camille

2626  
02:01:03,220 --> 02:01:00,920  
programs to help more moms have

2627  
02:01:05,919 --> 02:01:03,230  
full-term pregnancies and healthy babies

2628  
02:01:07,780 --> 02:01:05,929  
join us in working together for stronger

2629  
02:01:11,080 --> 02:01:07,790  
healthier babies visit March of Dimes

2630  
02:01:13,240 --> 02:01:11,090  
com uncover a simple privacy loophole

2631  
02:01:15,790 --> 02:01:13,250  
that can stop the NSA spying thugs in

2632  
02:01:17,500 --> 02:01:15,800  
their tracks at privacy lockdown dot-com

2633  
02:01:19,149 --> 02:01:17,510  
the NSA has already shut down hundreds

2634  
02:01:20,890 --> 02:01:19,159  
of sites and the truth be told they

2635  
02:01:23,169 --> 02:01:20,900  
could shut down this operation at any

2636  
02:01:24,700 --> 02:01:23,179  
time see the privacy loophole I'm about

2637  
02:01:26,350 --> 02:01:24,710  
to show you allows you to make all your

2638  
02:01:28,570 --> 02:01:26,360

sensitive information disappear in the

2639

02:01:31,060 --> 02:01:28,580

next 30 days or less go to privacy

2640

02:01:32,979 --> 02:01:31,070

lockdown calm now to take your life off

2641

02:01:35,350 --> 02:01:32,989

the grid and see the loophole in the NSA

2642

02:01:37,450 --> 02:01:35,360

and FBI spying machine before they close

2643

02:01:42,160 --> 02:01:37,460

the loophole forever go to privacy

2644

02:01:44,500 --> 02:01:42,170

lockdown calm we'd like to hear from you

2645

02:01:47,770 --> 02:01:44,510

if you have a comment or question about

2646

02:01:49,270 --> 02:01:47,780

the para cast sent it to news at the

2647

02:01:52,600 --> 02:01:49,280

para cast com

2648

02:01:54,729 --> 02:01:52,610

that's news at the para cast calm and

2649

02:01:58,080 --> 02:01:54,739

don't forget to visit our famous para

2650

02:02:02,260 --> 02:01:58,090

cast community forums at forum dot the

2651  
02:02:04,089 --> 02:02:02,270  
podcast.com here we go with brights

2652  
02:02:05,470 --> 02:02:04,099  
tiger the book is really encounters

2653  
02:02:08,260 --> 02:02:05,480  
different dimensions and otherworldly

2654  
02:02:11,620 --> 02:02:08,270  
beings co-authored with Sheri Hansen

2655  
02:02:13,359 --> 02:02:11,630  
Steiger and in our previous segment you

2656  
02:02:15,810 --> 02:02:13,369  
were mentioning that a lot of the people

2657  
02:02:18,790 --> 02:02:15,820  
who have these abilities these

2658  
02:02:21,729 --> 02:02:18,800  
extrasensory capabilities they may be

2659  
02:02:24,129 --> 02:02:21,739  
genetic now over the years I've been

2660  
02:02:26,620 --> 02:02:24,139  
interested in this subject extensively

2661  
02:02:28,750 --> 02:02:26,630  
but if I go to my immediate family well

2662  
02:02:32,070 --> 02:02:28,760  
my son is kind of sort of interested

2663  
02:02:34,689 --> 02:02:32,080

from time to time but none of the other

2664

02:02:37,209 --> 02:02:34,699

immediate relatives have any interests

2665

02:02:39,729 --> 02:02:37,219

whatever I mean my late brother didn't

2666

02:02:41,680 --> 02:02:39,739

admit to anything although I got

2667

02:02:43,689 --> 02:02:41,690

interested in UFOs because he left a

2668

02:02:46,149 --> 02:02:43,699

book by major Donald Kehoe on his coffee

2669

02:02:49,300 --> 02:02:46,159

table but he never indicated to me he

2670

02:02:51,700 --> 02:02:49,310

was interested cousins no I have one

2671

02:02:53,500 --> 02:02:51,710

cousin who didn't like me and I learned

2672

02:02:56,950 --> 02:02:53,510

years later why it's because I was

2673

02:03:00,490 --> 02:02:56,960

interested in UFOs my father my mother

2674

02:03:02,830 --> 02:03:00,500

nobody strange or maybe they didn't made

2675

02:03:06,100 --> 02:03:02,840

it maybe that's the problem right right

2676

02:03:08,859 --> 02:03:06,110

yeah I think an interesting thing I was

2677

02:03:12,850 --> 02:03:08,869

reflecting on this growing up in World

2678

02:03:15,370 --> 02:03:12,860

War two and having uncles overseas and

2679

02:03:18,520 --> 02:03:15,380

those days you know you didn't hear from

2680

02:03:21,160 --> 02:03:18,530

your loved ones for months you had no

2681

02:03:24,100 --> 02:03:21,170

idea where they were and that's that's

2682

02:03:27,400 --> 02:03:24,110

when I saw and you know I don't know why

2683

02:03:31,600 --> 02:03:27,410

I didn't relive this earlier but I do

2684

02:03:35,080 --> 02:03:31,610

remember my mother my grandmother and my

2685

02:03:37,870 --> 02:03:35,090

hands working the table you know

2686

02:03:40,950 --> 02:03:37,880

wrapping the table to try to find out

2687

02:03:46,000 --> 02:03:40,960

where my uncle was and my uncle was safe

2688

02:03:48,690 --> 02:03:46,010

and I guess not my mother she well maybe

2689

02:03:54,160 --> 02:03:48,700

she was a medium but certainly not

2690

02:03:57,940 --> 02:03:54,170

declared but she had she had appearances

2691

02:04:00,310 --> 02:03:57,950

he had the visions I'm just like some of

2692

02:04:02,500 --> 02:04:00,320

these things they don't connect until

2693

02:04:07,450 --> 02:04:02,510

later when you look but she would

2694

02:04:09,430 --> 02:04:07,460

receive advice from the lady and telling

2695

02:04:11,380 --> 02:04:09,440

dad you know that the storm might be

2696

02:04:15,580 --> 02:04:11,390

coming so he'd better finish the

2697

02:04:19,480 --> 02:04:15,590

planting or information that she and

2698

02:04:22,950 --> 02:04:19,490

this has passed on to do I guess the

2699

02:04:27,430 --> 02:04:22,960

family I found out that my nephew who I

2700

02:04:30,130 --> 02:04:27,440

did not think because he's he's received

2701

02:04:32,620 --> 02:04:30,140

you know quite a high wish to protect

2702

02:04:34,900 --> 02:04:32,630

his anonymity on identifying but have

2703

02:04:37,630 --> 02:04:34,910

been very high political status in the

2704

02:04:42,790 --> 02:04:37,640

country admitted that the the lady

2705

02:04:47,800 --> 02:04:42,800

appeared to him so it seems that and

2706

02:04:50,560 --> 02:04:47,810

looking on no going back when I think of

2707

02:04:53,860 --> 02:04:50,570

of the family and the stories that I've

2708

02:04:57,000 --> 02:04:53,870

heard and that's why I say when we were

2709

02:05:00,090 --> 02:04:57,010

having the seminars I think these an

2710

02:05:02,680 --> 02:05:00,100

apprehension of this can be taught a

2711

02:05:05,950 --> 02:05:02,690

sensitivity toward this can be taught

2712

02:05:08,830 --> 02:05:05,960

and certainly a person I think can

2713

02:05:13,110 --> 02:05:08,840

become a more complete individual by

2714

02:05:16,240 --> 02:05:13,120

using meditation and other means of

2715

02:05:21,340 --> 02:05:16,250

evaluating and exploring and expanding

2716

02:05:22,990 --> 02:05:21,350

so all of these practices I think

2717

02:05:26,730 --> 02:05:23,000

certain of them can be learned a

2718

02:05:29,620 --> 02:05:26,740

receptivity to this

2719

02:05:31,380 --> 02:05:29,630

creativity because I choose to call it

2720

02:05:35,890 --> 02:05:31,390

you know the paranormal but it's also

2721

02:05:39,550 --> 02:05:35,900

para creativity I think a receptivity

2722

02:05:43,450 --> 02:05:39,560

and openness and a certain attitude can

2723

02:05:47,050 --> 02:05:43,460

only enrich people by having an attitude

2724

02:05:51,100 --> 02:05:47,060

of openness but not credulity credulity

2725

02:05:54,940 --> 02:05:51,110

is the enemy and an over imagination

2726

02:05:58,180 --> 02:05:54,950

imagine stillness can be it the enemy it

2727

02:06:01,150 --> 02:05:58,190

really do have to be grounded you have

2728

02:06:06,580 --> 02:06:01,160

to in other words we have too much of

2729

02:06:10,890 --> 02:06:06,590

now gee after the football game let's go

2730

02:06:14,110 --> 02:06:10,900

we work through G board or hey the old

2731

02:06:16,420 --> 02:06:14,120

Gundersen place is said to be haunted

2732

02:06:18,940 --> 02:06:16,430

and no one lives there anymore let's go

2733

02:06:23,050 --> 02:06:18,950

through the house we had too much of

2734

02:06:25,360 --> 02:06:23,060

that that it's a game and again I don't

2735

02:06:28,270 --> 02:06:25,370

want to be critical or some of the shows

2736

02:06:31,270 --> 02:06:28,280

on TV but they indicate that the

2737

02:06:34,360 --> 02:06:31,280

paranormal is really more entertainment

2738

02:06:36,970 --> 02:06:34,370

than something serious that must be

2739

02:06:40,600 --> 02:06:36,980

studied with an attitude almost of

2740

02:06:44,440 --> 02:06:40,610

devotion you need almost be to be devout

2741

02:06:47,440 --> 02:06:44,450

when you approach such a matter as

2742

02:06:49,450 --> 02:06:47,450

making contact or thinking you can make

2743

02:06:52,390 --> 02:06:49,460

contact or believing you can make

2744

02:06:55,030 --> 02:06:52,400

contact that has to be with an attitude

2745

02:06:57,700 --> 02:06:55,040

of both openness and devotion and

2746

02:07:00,550 --> 02:06:57,710

seriousness it's not entertainment

2747

02:07:02,920 --> 02:07:00,560

yes but the TV networks are looking for

2748

02:07:06,610 --> 02:07:02,930

ratings news is now entertainment one

2749

02:07:10,300 --> 02:07:06,620

day they awakened and realize that you

2750

02:07:13,570 --> 02:07:10,310

can make profits from news and therefore

2751  
02:07:15,190 --> 02:07:13,580  
they will take the news and present it

2752  
02:07:18,250 --> 02:07:15,200  
in a way that's entertaining and

2753  
02:07:20,980 --> 02:07:18,260  
sometimes facts are secondary absolutely

2754  
02:07:25,540 --> 02:07:20,990  
correct absolutely correct it's been

2755  
02:07:29,260 --> 02:07:25,550  
astonishing no for for some of us old

2756  
02:07:34,900 --> 02:07:29,270  
guys to see this but but again I think

2757  
02:07:36,820 --> 02:07:34,910  
the the time in which one begins to but

2758  
02:07:38,560 --> 02:07:36,830  
let me make this I think a very

2759  
02:07:42,220 --> 02:07:38,570  
important point

2760  
02:07:45,730 --> 02:07:42,230  
it can't be forced after when the book

2761  
02:07:47,830 --> 02:07:45,740  
The Sixth Sense came out in the little

2762  
02:07:55,120 --> 02:07:47,840  
boy I see dead people

2763  
02:07:58,120 --> 02:07:55,130

I had a disturbingly number of wives I

2764

02:08:00,730 --> 02:07:58,130

mean mothers and mothers and wives but

2765

02:08:04,330 --> 02:08:00,740

mothers I meant to say write to me and

2766

02:08:08,230 --> 02:08:04,340

ask how they could help their children

2767

02:08:13,570 --> 02:08:08,240

see dead people and my answer was always

2768

02:08:18,790 --> 02:08:13,580

the same for God's sake don't if your

2769

02:08:22,330 --> 02:08:18,800

child has mediumistic abilities and you

2770

02:08:26,530 --> 02:08:22,340

you are objective enough to totally

2771

02:08:29,860 --> 02:08:26,540

appraise them then give him support give

2772

02:08:32,830 --> 02:08:29,870

him or her support comfort love but

2773

02:08:36,730 --> 02:08:32,840

don't encourage your children to see

2774

02:08:39,760 --> 02:08:36,740

dead people because they can which I did

2775

02:08:42,160 --> 02:08:39,770

not put into the emails and it's not a

2776

02:08:44,920 --> 02:08:42,170

very much confronted with that either I

2777

02:08:47,500 --> 02:08:44,930

gather obviously the kid in the sixth

2778

02:08:50,410 --> 02:08:47,510

sense was not having a regular old time

2779

02:08:52,480 --> 02:08:50,420

seeing old dead people but they thought

2780

02:08:55,690 --> 02:08:52,490

it was cool they thought it was cool and

2781

02:08:57,790 --> 02:08:55,700

some would write back very angry letters

2782

02:09:01,330 --> 02:08:57,800

you know what to do well then I'll just

2783

02:09:03,160 --> 02:09:01,340

go to someone else and I don't know you

2784

02:09:05,620 --> 02:09:03,170

know they really wanted that they

2785

02:09:07,840 --> 02:09:05,630

thought that would be neat if their five

2786

02:09:10,990 --> 02:09:07,850

six year olds are seeing dead people

2787

02:09:13,450 --> 02:09:11,000

again the imagination can come in but

2788

02:09:16,450 --> 02:09:13,460

you know there you talk about opening

2789

02:09:18,610 --> 02:09:16,460

doorways you just don't do that to your

2790

02:09:21,100 --> 02:09:18,620

child you don't do that to your tongue

2791

02:09:22,570 --> 02:09:21,110

the reverse if the child is seeing

2792

02:09:24,670 --> 02:09:22,580

something I'm again near the end of the

2793

02:09:26,500 --> 02:09:24,680

segment if the child is seeing something

2794

02:09:32,770 --> 02:09:26,510

it's frightening like that is there a

2795

02:09:37,840 --> 02:09:32,780

way to desensitize that child yeah again

2796

02:09:39,580 --> 02:09:37,850

it can be made into you can make you

2797

02:09:41,770 --> 02:09:39,590

can't make light of it you can't market

2798

02:09:44,560 --> 02:09:41,780

you have to deal with it in a very

2799

02:09:48,930 --> 02:09:44,570

straightforward way and direct that

2800

02:09:52,540 --> 02:09:48,940

creative impulse to another area of

2801

02:09:56,620 --> 02:09:52,550

painting or acting or see

2802

02:09:59,740 --> 02:09:56,630

not working violent TV games that's a

2803

02:10:02,260 --> 02:09:59,750

way to release it but at they create

2804

02:10:05,590 --> 02:10:02,270

because all this is creativity all this

2805

02:10:08,500 --> 02:10:05,600

is the creative aspect of humanity and

2806

02:10:12,130 --> 02:10:08,510

so the creativity should be diverted in

2807

02:10:14,980 --> 02:10:12,140

other ways oh well a lot to divert a lot

2808

02:10:17,530 --> 02:10:14,990

to move on with Brett's Tiger and sherry

2809

02:10:19,000 --> 02:10:17,540

Hanson Steiger wrote real encounters

2810

02:10:22,270 --> 02:10:19,010

different dimensions and otherworldly

2811

02:10:30,820 --> 02:10:22,280

beings with Jean and Christian the para

2812

02:10:33,520 --> 02:10:30,830

cast are you tired of searching for a

2813

02:10:37,840 --> 02:10:33,530

great talk radio more important

2814

02:10:38,800 --> 02:10:37,850

searching overall we are the GCM radio

2815

02:10:40,930 --> 02:10:38,810

network

2816

02:10:43,270 --> 02:10:40,940

graphic converter is the image

2817

02:10:46,180 --> 02:10:43,280

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

2818

02:10:48,340 --> 02:10:46,190

does not use any database you get full

2819

02:10:50,770 --> 02:10:48,350

control of all your files want to view

2820

02:10:53,260 --> 02:10:50,780

the images of a folder drag it into

2821

02:10:56,050 --> 02:10:53,270

graphic converter and a powerful browser

2822

02:10:58,120 --> 02:10:56,060

opens up to show your image files you

2823

02:11:00,400 --> 02:10:58,130

could use it for slideshows you could

2824

02:11:02,740 --> 02:11:00,410

use it to import images from digital

2825

02:11:04,870 --> 02:11:02,750

cameras or from scanners need to do some

2826

02:11:07,240 --> 02:11:04,880

image editing you can do that too in

2827

02:11:09,520 --> 02:11:07,250

graphic converter also print catalogs

2828

02:11:11,710 --> 02:11:09,530

convert from so many formats

2829

02:11:14,200 --> 02:11:11,720

I can't even list them download now to

2830

02:11:17,290 --> 02:11:14,210

see if graphic converter is good for you

2831

02:11:19,540 --> 02:11:17,300

like one and a half million other users

2832

02:11:21,910 --> 02:11:19,550

guess what you could save money when you

2833

02:11:24,790 --> 02:11:21,920

buy graphic converter use the coupon

2834

02:11:27,190 --> 02:11:24,800

code night owl use the coupon code night

2835

02:11:30,160 --> 02:11:27,200

owl to get a special price for graphic

2836

02:11:35,980 --> 02:11:30,170

converter go to Lemke soft commnets

2837

02:11:41,590 --> 02:11:35,990

le MK e soft calm Lemke soft calm I he

2838

02:11:45,100 --> 02:11:41,600

MK e soft calm we travel so much and

2839

02:11:47,440 --> 02:11:45,110

having a fake TV added peace of mind

2840

02:11:50,470 --> 02:11:47,450

burglars look for houses that appear to

2841

02:11:52,870 --> 02:11:50,480

be easy targets but fake TV can full

2842

02:11:55,360 --> 02:11:52,880

even professional burglars into thinking

2843

02:11:57,700 --> 02:11:55,370

someone is home watching television

2844

02:12:00,160 --> 02:11:57,710

whether living alone it gives me great

2845

02:12:02,320 --> 02:12:00,170

peace of mind to set my fake TV near a

2846

02:12:04,030 --> 02:12:02,330

window and know that passing motorists

2847

02:12:06,430 --> 02:12:04,040

and pedestrians will think someone is

2848

02:12:09,610 --> 02:12:06,440

not watching TV when I'm actually away

2849

02:12:11,770 --> 02:12:09,620

from home fake TV easily plugs into any

2850

02:12:14,320 --> 02:12:11,780

outlet just like a light on a timer and

2851  
02:12:16,000 --> 02:12:14,330  
they're so easy to use you just plug

2852  
02:12:17,770 --> 02:12:16,010  
them in and they're ready to go plus

2853  
02:12:20,560 --> 02:12:17,780  
they're so affordable that we have one

2854  
02:12:23,890 --> 02:12:20,570  
upstairs and downstairs fake TV is only

2855  
02:12:26,140 --> 02:12:23,900  
29.95 with free shipping order your fake

2856  
02:12:30,160 --> 02:12:26,150  
TV by calling eight seven seven five

2857  
02:12:32,590 --> 02:12:30,170  
fake TV or go to fake tv.com that's

2858  
02:12:37,390 --> 02:12:32,600  
eight seven seven five three two five

2859  
02:12:40,960 --> 02:12:37,400  
three eight eight or fake tv.com fake TV

2860  
02:12:43,450 --> 02:12:40,970  
the burglar deterrent which do you love

2861  
02:12:46,000 --> 02:12:43,460  
best Thanksgiving dinner or leftovers

2862  
02:12:47,920 --> 02:12:46,010  
the meal takes such time and effort you

2863  
02:12:50,440 --> 02:12:47,930

wish it was easier so you could have it

2864

02:12:53,320 --> 02:12:50,450

more often well right now it is right

2865

02:12:55,960 --> 02:12:53,330

now you can imagine your family enjoying

2866

02:12:57,790 --> 02:12:55,970

the ultimate comfort food easily during

2867

02:13:00,670 --> 02:12:57,800

stressed-out times of a disaster or

2868

02:13:02,890 --> 02:13:00,680

emergency or outdoors while camping or

2869

02:13:04,600 --> 02:13:02,900

hiking the freeze-dried feast from

2870

02:13:07,060 --> 02:13:04,610

freeze-dried guy is a special case of

2871

02:13:09,790 --> 02:13:07,070

Thanksgiving dinner ready for you any

2872

02:13:12,490 --> 02:13:09,800

day of the year for at least twenty five

2873

02:13:14,950 --> 02:13:12,500

years freeze-dried turkey Tetrizzini

2874

02:13:17,620 --> 02:13:14,960

green beans dehydrated potatoes and

2875

02:13:19,720 --> 02:13:17,630

sweet potatoes yes even dessert this

2876

02:13:20,980 --> 02:13:19,730

delicious feast is ready to eat when you

2877

02:13:23,950 --> 02:13:20,990

want or need it most

2878

02:13:24,760 --> 02:13:23,960

easily in just minutes go to free strike

2879

02:13:26,710 --> 02:13:24,770

guide.com

2880

02:13:29,470 --> 02:13:26,720

or call eight six six four zero four

2881

02:13:31,960 --> 02:13:29,480

three six six three eight six six four

2882

02:13:34,660 --> 02:13:31,970

zero for food there's free shipping plus

2883

02:13:37,000 --> 02:13:34,670

your family could win e free traditional

2884

02:13:41,650 --> 02:13:37,010

thanksgiving dinner go now to freeze-dry

2885

02:13:43,420 --> 02:13:41,660

guide.com and body extract continues to

2886

02:13:45,160 --> 02:13:43,430

receive positive testimonials from

2887

02:14:02,500 --> 02:13:45,170

people who have experienced amazing

2888

02:14:03,609 --> 02:14:02,510

results reed was facing a tough choice i

2889

02:14:06,549 --> 02:14:03,619

was facing

2890

02:14:10,239 --> 02:14:06,559

surgery due to the severity of the 100%

2891

02:14:13,479 --> 02:14:10,249

line arteries in both my legs in my

2892

02:14:16,509 --> 02:14:13,489

decision waiting for surgery to stay no

2893

02:14:19,659 --> 02:14:16,519

and try heart and body extract instead

2894

02:14:23,040 --> 02:14:19,669

has been thankfully the right decision

2895

02:14:24,339 --> 02:14:23,050

and the result I can now walk up without

2896

02:14:26,049 --> 02:14:24,349

pain

2897

02:14:28,540 --> 02:14:26,059

order heart and body extract at eight

2898

02:14:31,600 --> 02:14:28,550

sixty six two nine five five three zero

2899

02:14:36,069 --> 02:14:31,610

five eight six six two nine five five

2900

02:14:38,290 --> 02:14:36,079

three zero five or HB extract calm heart

2901  
02:14:44,229 --> 02:14:38,300  
and body extract for a long and healthy

2902  
02:14:46,389 --> 02:14:44,239  
life this is Leslie cane and I'm with

2903  
02:14:50,069 --> 02:14:46,399  
the Coalition for freedom of information

2904  
02:14:56,979 --> 02:14:53,139  
exploring the unknown unknown beings

2905  
02:14:58,839 --> 02:14:56,989  
unknown places I guess the critical

2906  
02:15:01,389 --> 02:14:58,849  
question always comes into play bright

2907  
02:15:04,689 --> 02:15:01,399  
Steiger how do we know when people are

2908  
02:15:05,529 --> 02:15:04,699  
just maybe faking it and that happens

2909  
02:15:12,369 --> 02:15:05,539  
all the time

2910  
02:15:15,330 --> 02:15:12,379  
now after 50 years I don't lay down a

2911  
02:15:18,639 --> 02:15:15,340  
challenge saying you can't fool me but

2912  
02:15:19,899 --> 02:15:18,649  
gene you know we at this point we've

2913  
02:15:22,029 --> 02:15:19,909

heard at all haven't we

2914

02:15:23,979 --> 02:15:22,039

but maybe we have it maybe someone will

2915

02:15:27,520 --> 02:15:23,989

come up with a new one but I like to

2916

02:15:32,109 --> 02:15:27,530

think that in exchange and well we get

2917

02:15:34,659 --> 02:15:32,119

some we got some incredibly I mean after

2918

02:15:36,669 --> 02:15:34,669

this book has come out I mean we just

2919

02:15:39,879 --> 02:15:36,679

have really remark on and the thing

2920

02:15:41,379 --> 02:15:39,889

these are very intelligent people and

2921

02:15:43,659 --> 02:15:41,389

they're dealing with things you know

2922

02:15:46,929 --> 02:15:43,669

that have been told all their lives that

2923

02:15:49,629 --> 02:15:46,939

they can't see they can't be and now

2924

02:15:52,659 --> 02:15:49,639

they say you know in split ibly but

2925

02:15:54,609 --> 02:15:52,669

incredibly I am seeing these things I'm

2926

02:15:57,729 --> 02:15:54,619

having these feelings I'm having this

2927

02:16:02,399 --> 02:15:57,739

and and again someone will write as they

2928

02:16:06,189 --> 02:16:02,409

do saying I have the most astonishing

2929

02:16:10,270 --> 02:16:06,199

vision that no one has ever had in the

2930

02:16:14,889 --> 02:16:10,280

history of the world but I'm willing to

2931

02:16:17,320 --> 02:16:14,899

share it with you now come on again as

2932

02:16:21,610 --> 02:16:17,330

politely as I can I say

2933

02:16:22,900 --> 02:16:21,620

you know after being in really absorbing

2934

02:16:26,740 --> 02:16:22,910

all of my life

2935

02:16:30,790 --> 02:16:26,750

maybe all 77 years but professionally

2936

02:16:33,669 --> 02:16:30,800

for at least 60 years I doubt if you

2937

02:16:35,500 --> 02:16:33,679

have a vision that I would declare the

2938

02:16:40,480 --> 02:16:35,510

world had never heard or they have a

2939

02:16:44,530 --> 02:16:40,490

ghost picture that if this is revealed

2940

02:16:47,860 --> 02:16:44,540

it will prove for all time that the

2941

02:16:51,129 --> 02:16:47,870

afterlife exists and of course we try to

2942

02:16:53,950 --> 02:16:51,139

answer as politely as possible that the

2943

02:16:57,280 --> 02:16:53,960

afterlife does not hinge upon a

2944

02:17:00,310 --> 02:16:57,290

photograph the afterlife is a matter of

2945

02:17:03,940 --> 02:17:00,320

faith it's a matter of opportunity it's

2946

02:17:06,339 --> 02:17:03,950

a matter of vision and for some

2947

02:17:08,620 --> 02:17:06,349

experience but for most faith and a

2948

02:17:11,410 --> 02:17:08,630

photograph one way or the other and

2949

02:17:15,250 --> 02:17:11,420

especially today I mean come on

2950

02:17:17,530 --> 02:17:15,260

back in the 50s and 60s Jean when we got

2951

02:17:20,980 --> 02:17:17,540

those UFO pictures I mean we said ah

2952

02:17:22,959 --> 02:17:20,990

come on you just pasted thunder on the

2953

02:17:26,980 --> 02:17:22,969

window and took a picture of it or you

2954

02:17:29,140 --> 02:17:26,990

threw a hubcap in the air but now with

2955

02:17:33,790 --> 02:17:29,150

the photography and digital photography

2956

02:17:36,430 --> 02:17:33,800

I mean I'm sorry but photography does

2957

02:17:38,919 --> 02:17:36,440

not give us our proof it may demonstrate

2958

02:17:41,140 --> 02:17:38,929

the talent of the individual but it

2959

02:17:43,930 --> 02:17:41,150

doesn't give proof so all of these

2960

02:17:46,480 --> 02:17:43,940

people are offering proof I mean it may

2961

02:17:49,510 --> 02:17:46,490

truly be something that is proof for

2962

02:17:52,690 --> 02:17:49,520

themselves but to declare you know that

2963

02:17:57,010 --> 02:17:52,700

they have the answers as I've said so

2964

02:18:00,070 --> 02:17:57,020

long someone who claims he or she has

2965

02:18:02,709 --> 02:18:00,080

the answers I don't want to sit beside

2966

02:18:03,940 --> 02:18:02,719

on a long bus ride well there's so much

2967

02:18:06,580 --> 02:18:03,950

of that is it because of wishful

2968

02:18:09,669 --> 02:18:06,590

thinking we have this mystery or many

2969

02:18:11,230 --> 02:18:09,679

mysteries we cannot understand so

2970

02:18:13,540 --> 02:18:11,240

somebody comes in there and hopes

2971

02:18:15,490 --> 02:18:13,550

they've solved it well maybe believes

2972

02:18:18,180 --> 02:18:15,500

they've solved it or maybe you know

2973

02:18:21,160 --> 02:18:18,190

advantage of people who want a solution

2974

02:18:23,980 --> 02:18:21,170

right but at best you can say for some

2975

02:18:26,530 --> 02:18:23,990

people who you feel are sincere then you

2976

02:18:29,200 --> 02:18:26,540

can say well god bless you you've solved

2977

02:18:31,209 --> 02:18:29,210

it for yourself you proved it to

2978

02:18:33,660 --> 02:18:31,219

yourself and that's very

2979

02:18:38,309 --> 02:18:33,670

important that's very important to you

2980

02:18:41,500 --> 02:18:38,319

but to try to say that it may not have

2981

02:18:45,129 --> 02:18:41,510

special meaning to others this is your

2982

02:18:49,030 --> 02:18:45,139

own special proof so because of its

2983

02:18:50,469 --> 02:18:49,040

being individual proof you can have a

2984

02:18:52,089 --> 02:18:50,479

couple of scientists come in the door

2985

02:18:53,679 --> 02:18:52,099

and say okay let's get our instruments

2986

02:18:56,169 --> 02:18:53,689

out can you measure it is any of this

2987

02:19:00,549 --> 02:18:56,179

stuff measurable at all well people

2988

02:19:03,479 --> 02:19:00,559

declare it is and and I I think one day

2989

02:19:07,240 --> 02:19:03,489

we'll measure that we're getting into

2990

02:19:10,000 --> 02:19:07,250

quantum mechanics whatever that means I

2991

02:19:13,229 --> 02:19:10,010

hear so many definitions we subscribe to

2992

02:19:15,700 --> 02:19:13,239

a number of scientific publications some

2993

02:19:18,700 --> 02:19:15,710

we cherish a little more than others

2994

02:19:21,129 --> 02:19:18,710

some are very open we also subscribe to

2995

02:19:22,660 --> 02:19:21,139

some that are very close to this field

2996

02:19:25,990 --> 02:19:22,670

because I think it's good you know you

2997

02:19:28,870 --> 02:19:26,000

need to hear what with the skeptics the

2998

02:19:31,299 --> 02:19:28,880

dollars are saying and I think that's

2999

02:19:35,169 --> 02:19:31,309

all valuable and again you see this

3000

02:19:37,570 --> 02:19:35,179

constant and that's if I go back again

3001

02:19:42,009 --> 02:19:37,580

to the other you know the other that

3002

02:19:46,000 --> 02:19:42,019

seems to me to be the impulse the that

3003

02:19:48,040 --> 02:19:46,010

the spirit of humanity that whether it

3004

02:19:49,599 --> 02:19:48,050

comes from outer space whether it comes

3005

02:19:52,719 --> 02:19:49,609

over then whether it comes from our

3006

02:19:56,920 --> 02:19:52,729

higher self I think there is a direction

3007

02:19:59,740 --> 02:19:56,930

I think there is a purpose and that's I

3008

02:20:02,019 --> 02:19:59,750

realize that can be a belief it's one

3009

02:20:05,469 --> 02:20:02,029

that's Jerry shares of course or we

3010

02:20:08,080 --> 02:20:05,479

couldn't be living together little so I

3011

02:20:12,010 --> 02:20:08,090

think books together but again one thing

3012

02:20:15,639 --> 02:20:12,020

when I had my near-death experience at

3013

02:20:18,040 --> 02:20:15,649

age eleven you know uh you know I come

3014

02:20:22,050 --> 02:20:18,050

from an evangelistic Christian

3015

02:20:25,030 --> 02:20:22,060

background so one would think when I was

3016

02:20:27,790 --> 02:20:25,040

dying and everyone thought I was dying

3017

02:20:30,490 --> 02:20:27,800

and putting the doctor everyone that I

3018

02:20:34,290 --> 02:20:30,500

would have seen Jesus I would have seen

3019

02:20:39,160 --> 02:20:34,300

angels what I saw was a series of

3020

02:20:44,410 --> 02:20:39,170

geometric designs and when I would say I

3021

02:20:45,041 --> 02:20:44,420

don't want to die I would see and I see

3022

02:20:47,680 --> 02:20:45,051

them clearly

3023

02:20:51,701 --> 02:20:47,690

there's no way I can explain them but I

3024

02:20:55,121 --> 02:20:51,711

saw a pattern that told me okay kid if

3025

02:20:58,121 --> 02:20:55,131

you die here's the word the world will

3026

02:21:02,081 --> 02:20:58,131

go on without you okay but then after a

3027

02:21:05,131 --> 02:21:02,091

series I saw you know and again this

3028

02:21:08,171 --> 02:21:05,141

sounds pretentious but hear me out I saw

3029

02:21:11,530 --> 02:21:08,181

for me the meaning of life the meaning

3030

02:21:16,211 --> 02:21:11,540

of history the meaning of everything and

3031

02:21:19,930 --> 02:21:16,221

to me it saw that there was a plan now I

3032

02:21:22,331 --> 02:21:19,940

see it clearly I can describe it I don't

3033

02:21:24,850 --> 02:21:22,341

claim to have that ability folks I don't

3034

02:21:27,610 --> 02:21:24,860

claim to see that now and I can't give

3035

02:21:29,411 --> 02:21:27,620

you like a DMT experience like your body

3036

02:21:31,930 --> 02:21:29,421

flooded you with diamond and methyl

3037

02:21:36,430 --> 02:21:31,940

tryptamine yeah okay you can say that

3038

02:21:38,201 --> 02:21:36,440

explanation but I think no yeah okay so

3039

02:21:41,320 --> 02:21:38,211

there was the chemical response but in

3040

02:21:45,430 --> 02:21:41,330

any rate seeing what I think were the

3041

02:21:50,081 --> 02:21:45,440

building blocks you know of of reality

3042

02:21:53,261 --> 02:21:50,091

was what told me that the names we give

3043

02:21:55,810 --> 02:21:53,271

to our various philosophies are useful

3044

02:21:58,060 --> 02:21:55,820

to certain individuals a certain time

3045

02:22:00,610 --> 02:21:58,070

the names we give to our religious

3046

02:22:03,400 --> 02:22:00,620

expressions are useful to certain people

3047

02:22:06,190 --> 02:22:03,410

at certain times that there is a oneness

3048

02:22:10,360 --> 02:22:06,200

there is a oneness that we are all a

3049

02:22:14,161 --> 02:22:10,370

part of there's only one reality there's

3050

02:22:18,280 --> 02:22:14,171

only one faith there's only one and it's

3051  
02:22:22,150 --> 02:22:18,290  
supersedes the entire and absorbs itself

3052  
02:22:24,940 --> 02:22:22,160  
into the entire species we are one we

3053  
02:22:27,661 --> 02:22:24,950  
recognize that we are creatures of the

3054  
02:22:31,751 --> 02:22:27,671  
light rather than or the darkness and

3055  
02:22:37,741 --> 02:22:31,761  
that's what I saw which was meaningful

3056  
02:22:42,041 --> 02:22:37,751  
to me and seeing those patterns those

3057  
02:22:45,461 --> 02:22:42,051  
symbols rather than entities now later

3058  
02:22:48,070 --> 02:22:45,471  
on then I was in another reality the

3059  
02:22:50,761 --> 02:22:48,080  
type of beautiful reality I like where

3060  
02:22:54,070 --> 02:22:50,771  
there were horses and valleys and and

3061  
02:22:56,081 --> 02:22:54,080  
popcorn machines and you know just a

3062  
02:22:58,530 --> 02:22:56,091  
wonderful people laughing and talking

3063  
02:23:01,000 --> 02:22:58,540

and being kind and loving

3064

02:23:03,640 --> 02:23:01,010

during the five days when I was

3065

02:23:07,060 --> 02:23:03,650

unconscious and obviously did not die

3066

02:23:11,770 --> 02:23:07,070

but a part of me died and that was the

3067

02:23:15,040 --> 02:23:11,780

you know the solidly pattern of life

3068

02:23:18,760 --> 02:23:15,050

that would probably had been set for me

3069

02:23:22,240 --> 02:23:18,770

and an entire change and alteration and

3070

02:23:27,580 --> 02:23:22,250

a true realization of what I was to do

3071

02:23:29,080 --> 02:23:27,590

and and what it was to be well that's

3072

02:23:34,330 --> 02:23:29,090

pretty heavy for eleven-year-old to go

3073

02:23:36,670 --> 02:23:34,340

through yeah yeah and I tried what what

3074

02:23:39,670 --> 02:23:36,680

then i when I came back I realized well

3075

02:23:44,050 --> 02:23:39,680

it is true just as everyone tells me I

3076

02:23:47,380 --> 02:23:44,060

should be a pastor when I grow up and

3077

02:23:50,800 --> 02:23:47,390

that way you are well in a way I am I

3078

02:23:52,540 --> 02:23:50,810

prefer to say shaman yeah Shawn which is

3079

02:23:53,710 --> 02:23:52,550

which is I mean you people look up to

3080

02:23:56,860 --> 02:23:53,720

you and they look up to your life

3081

02:24:00,219 --> 02:23:56,870

experience and your your wisdom and and

3082

02:24:02,770 --> 02:24:00,229

you have a lot of lessons that you share

3083

02:24:04,990 --> 02:24:02,780

through your work and and sherry as well

3084

02:24:07,210 --> 02:24:05,000

and there's so there's a real

3085

02:24:08,590 --> 02:24:07,220

correlation there we have to do the

3086

02:24:10,990 --> 02:24:08,600

broad learn we have to do the break now

3087

02:24:12,940 --> 02:24:11,000

rather Steiger we've got to do the break

3088

02:24:15,550 --> 02:24:12,950

now and then we'll continue with our

3089

02:24:20,180 --> 02:24:15,560

final segment Brad Steiger joins Jean

3090

02:24:20,190 --> 02:24:28,420

[Music]

3091

02:24:34,840 --> 02:24:31,659

the GC and radio network providing the

3092

02:24:39,429 --> 02:24:34,850

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

3093

02:24:41,800 --> 02:24:39,439

and great talk radio starts here if you

3094

02:24:44,260 --> 02:24:41,810

want to get your website online and you

3095

02:24:46,210 --> 02:24:44,270

need reliable service first-class

3096

02:24:48,429 --> 02:24:46,220

service at the lowest possible price

3097

02:24:50,649 --> 02:24:48,439

there's only one place to go well dream

3098

02:24:52,960 --> 02:24:50,659

house has a special promotion with our

3099

02:24:56,590 --> 02:24:52,970

show where they'll offer you unlimited

3100

02:24:59,769 --> 02:24:56,600

disk space unlimited bandwidth one-click

3101  
02:25:02,500 --> 02:24:59,779  
web apps such as WordPress 24/7 support

3102  
02:25:05,139 --> 02:25:02,510  
you can save over fifty five dollars you

3103  
02:25:09,159 --> 02:25:05,149  
want to know how go to dreamhost.com /

3104  
02:25:10,659 --> 02:25:09,169  
radio dreamhost.com / radio first game

3105  
02:25:12,699 --> 02:25:10,669  
attack of the rock codes and it was a

3106  
02:25:14,649 --> 02:25:12,709  
critically acclaimed success and now

3107  
02:25:16,779 --> 02:25:14,659  
there's the coming of the protectors a

3108  
02:25:19,090 --> 02:25:16,789  
former military intelligence man is

3109  
02:25:20,859 --> 02:25:19,100  
contacted by a space woman in a dream a

3110  
02:25:23,290 --> 02:25:20,869  
dream that turns out to be a nightmare

3111  
02:25:25,059 --> 02:25:23,300  
because evil forces on our distant

3112  
02:25:27,670 --> 02:25:25,069  
planet are planning to conquer the earth

3113  
02:25:30,130 --> 02:25:27,680

this is gripping science fiction of the

3114

02:25:32,229 --> 02:25:30,140

classic kind attack of the rock codes

3115

02:25:34,960 --> 02:25:32,239

and the coming of the protectors find

3116

02:25:40,120 --> 02:25:34,970

out more at Rocko it's calm that's Rocko

3117

02:25:42,340 --> 02:25:40,130

it's our Ock oids calm this alert just

3118

02:25:44,080 --> 02:25:42,350

came in this special announcement is for

3119

02:25:46,179 --> 02:25:44,090

business owners and leaders of

3120

02:25:48,819 --> 02:25:46,189

organizations who've been waiting for

3121

02:25:50,529 --> 02:25:48,829

the right time to build General Steel

3122

02:25:52,330 --> 02:25:50,539

has made it impossible to wait any

3123

02:25:54,489 --> 02:25:52,340

longer with rock-bottom prices that

3124

02:25:56,769 --> 02:25:54,499

could save you thousands that's right

3125

02:25:58,659 --> 02:25:56,779

general steel America's leader in pre

3126

02:26:00,550 --> 02:25:58,669

engineered structures is offering

3127

02:26:03,279 --> 02:26:00,560

buildings at prices you will never see

3128

02:26:05,500 --> 02:26:03,289

again don't miss these specials a 14 by

3129

02:26:08,170 --> 02:26:05,510

21 foot shop for under six thousand for

3130

02:26:09,849 --> 02:26:08,180

a 50 by 100 for under 30,000 you heard

3131

02:26:11,319 --> 02:26:09,859

right that's five thousand square feet

3132

02:26:13,179 --> 02:26:11,329

under thirty thousand dollars

3133

02:26:15,429 --> 02:26:13,189

manufacturers if you need a larger

3134

02:26:16,659 --> 02:26:15,439

building try a 100 by 100 commercial

3135

02:26:18,699 --> 02:26:16,669

building for a hundred and twenty nine

3136

02:26:19,540 --> 02:26:18,709

thousand you can't afford to rent with

3137

02:26:21,760 --> 02:26:19,550

these prices

3138

02:26:23,199 --> 02:26:21,770

imagine a 70 by 100 foot church building

3139

02:26:25,689 --> 02:26:23,209

for under sixty nine thousand dollars

3140

02:26:27,939 --> 02:26:25,699

with the economy improving and interest

3141

02:26:32,349 --> 02:26:27,949

rates still at historic lows you can't

3142

02:26:35,830 --> 02:26:32,359

afford to wait so call 866 91 steel 866

3143

02:26:40,900 --> 02:26:35,840

91 steel that's eight six six nine one

3144

02:26:43,750 --> 02:26:40,910

seven 8335 nutritious

3145

02:26:46,390 --> 02:26:43,760

food is real body armor he builds muscle

3146

02:26:48,400 --> 02:26:46,400

burns fat improves digestion and feeds

3147

02:26:50,650 --> 02:26:48,410

the entire body the nutrients it needs

3148

02:26:52,150 --> 02:26:50,660

did you know the US government banned

3149

02:26:54,100 --> 02:26:52,160

the hemp plant from growing in the

3150

02:26:56,290 --> 02:26:54,110

United States and classified it as a

3151  
02:26:57,881 --> 02:26:56,300  
Schedule one drug to hide it behind the

3152  
02:26:59,860 --> 02:26:57,891  
marijuana plant people have been

3153  
02:27:01,990 --> 02:26:59,870  
confused about this plan for over 80

3154  
02:27:04,660 --> 02:27:02,000  
years and many still don't know what

3155  
02:27:07,480 --> 02:27:04,670  
hemp is so now you know him Pitts not

3156  
02:27:09,160 --> 02:27:07,490  
marijuana and marijuana is not him they

3157  
02:27:11,801 --> 02:27:09,170  
are different varieties of the same

3158  
02:27:13,990 --> 02:27:11,811  
speech you hemp USA org wants the world

3159  
02:27:15,730 --> 02:27:14,000  
to know these basic facts and to help

3160  
02:27:17,680 --> 02:27:15,740  
people understand that him protein

3161  
02:27:20,051 --> 02:27:17,690  
powder is the best kept health secret

3162  
02:27:22,390 --> 02:27:20,061  
you need to know about remember him

3163  
02:27:24,551 --> 02:27:22,400

protein powder contains 53 percent

3164

02:27:27,250 --> 02:27:24,561

protein he's gluten-free anti

3165

02:27:29,170 --> 02:27:27,260

inflammatory non-gmo and is loaded with

3166

02:27:31,240 --> 02:27:29,180

nutrients call eight eight eight nine

3167

02:27:33,310 --> 02:27:31,250

one zero four three six seven eight

3168

02:27:35,530 --> 02:27:33,320

eight eight nine one zero four three six

3169

02:27:40,360 --> 02:27:35,540

seven and see what our powders seeds and

3170

02:27:40,870 --> 02:27:40,370

oil can do for you only usa.org you're

3171

02:27:41,710 --> 02:27:40,880

fired

3172

02:27:44,080 --> 02:27:41,720

according to the Small Business

3173

02:27:45,970 --> 02:27:44,090

Administration seventy-five percent of

3174

02:27:48,070 --> 02:27:45,980

small businesses plan to eliminate jobs

3175

02:27:50,051 --> 02:27:48,080

or reduce workers hours to part time

3176

02:27:51,580 --> 02:27:50,061

your fire according to Gallup the

3177

02:27:53,051 --> 02:27:51,590

unemployment rate recently jumped to

3178

02:27:55,000 --> 02:27:53,061

nearly nine percent and the

3179

02:27:57,100 --> 02:27:55,010

underemployment rate hit a staggering

3180

02:27:57,610 --> 02:27:57,110

seventeen point nine percent you're

3181

02:27:59,530 --> 02:27:57,620

fired

3182

02:28:01,631 --> 02:27:59,540

one out of three young adults and one

3183

02:28:04,180 --> 02:28:01,641

out of two recent college graduates are

3184

02:28:05,410 --> 02:28:04,190

underemployed hello I'm Keith Abel a

3185

02:28:07,720 --> 02:28:05,420

pharmacist and a home business

3186

02:28:09,370 --> 02:28:07,730

entrepreneur in 2011 I became one of

3187

02:28:10,810 --> 02:28:09,380

those statistics myself instead of

3188

02:28:12,761 --> 02:28:10,820

looking for another job in corporate

3189

02:28:14,890 --> 02:28:12,771

America I joined dr. Joel Wallace the

3190

02:28:16,690 --> 02:28:14,900

dead doctors don't lag I we're creating

3191

02:28:18,430 --> 02:28:16,700

steady incomes for ourselves and would

3192

02:28:19,930 --> 02:28:18,440

like to show you how to do the same if

3193

02:28:22,060 --> 02:28:19,940

you want to supplement your current

3194

02:28:23,230 --> 02:28:22,070

income replace your income so you don't

3195

02:28:25,511 --> 02:28:23,240

have to become one of the statistics

3196

02:28:28,180 --> 02:28:25,521

then give me a call toll free at eight

3197

02:28:31,301 --> 02:28:28,190

six six two five seven three one zero

3198

02:28:33,011 --> 02:28:31,311

five eight six six two five seven three

3199

02:28:34,060 --> 02:28:33,021

one zero five you're fired

3200

02:28:35,890 --> 02:28:34,070

don't wait till you hear those words

3201

02:28:38,440 --> 02:28:35,900

start creating an extra income today

3202

02:28:44,920 --> 02:28:38,450

eight six six two five seven three one

3203

02:28:46,720 --> 02:28:44,930

zero five hello this is rosemary ellen

3204

02:28:49,450 --> 02:28:46,730

guiley and you're listening to the

3205

02:28:50,720 --> 02:28:49,460

podcast the gold standard a paranormal

3206

02:29:07,301 --> 02:28:50,730

radio

3207

02:29:11,451 --> 02:29:09,411

just think here there's gonna be a

3208

02:29:13,161 --> 02:29:11,461

recording someday where all the people

3209

02:29:16,071 --> 02:29:13,171

who have ever said the stinger the

3210

02:29:18,171 --> 02:29:16,081

parent yes will be put in one room or a

3211

02:29:19,430 --> 02:29:18,181

virtual room will put together will put

3212

02:29:21,890 --> 02:29:19,440

some music behind it

3213

02:29:24,791 --> 02:29:21,900

Chris will play 27 different instruments

3214

02:29:27,051 --> 02:29:24,801

and it'll be a hit record that will be

3215

02:29:29,301 --> 02:29:27,061

anybody the old days of course you had

3216

02:29:32,691 --> 02:29:29,311

the mothers of invention and Frank Zappa

3217

02:29:36,051 --> 02:29:32,701

doing Suzy cream-cheese we will do the

3218

02:29:39,531 --> 02:29:36,061

power cast and the mothers of devolution

3219

02:29:42,051 --> 02:29:39,541

or something like that I don't know it

3220

02:29:46,341 --> 02:29:42,061

sounds almost like Devo I think it'd be

3221

02:29:49,611 --> 02:29:46,351

the mothers of prevention yeah I just

3222

02:29:52,401 --> 02:29:49,621

wanted to add one thing as I said the I

3223

02:29:55,930 --> 02:29:52,411

became convinced then that I was to go

3224

02:29:58,881 --> 02:29:55,940

into the ministry and I went to a

3225

02:30:01,671 --> 02:29:58,891

Christian college and all the Bible

3226

02:30:05,361 --> 02:30:01,681

Department thought that I too was that

3227

02:30:09,201 --> 02:30:05,371

going to the seminary but the more I

3228

02:30:15,081 --> 02:30:09,211

talked about my experiences I realized

3229

02:30:17,091 --> 02:30:15,091

that in the conventional reality of the

3230

02:30:20,560 --> 02:30:17,101

church at that time I hope there's been

3231

02:30:24,911 --> 02:30:20,570

growth they didn't want to hear about I

3232

02:30:28,060 --> 02:30:24,921

went to another heaven and came back

3233

02:30:33,020 --> 02:30:28,070

because that was looked upon really as

3234

02:30:35,390 --> 02:30:33,030

almost blasphemous and I thought that I

3235

02:30:38,001 --> 02:30:35,400

would be in the pulpit and I would be

3236

02:30:41,571 --> 02:30:38,011

saying folks everything that has been

3237

02:30:45,801 --> 02:30:41,581

promised is true but I realized at that

3238

02:30:48,231 --> 02:30:45,811

time back in the fifties that would not

3239

02:30:51,350 --> 02:30:48,241

be an acceptable message there is an

3240

02:30:53,511 --> 02:30:51,360

error see yeah there's right and there's

3241

02:30:56,270 --> 02:30:53,521

only one path and there's only one way

3242

02:30:58,310 --> 02:30:56,280

that one can get to heaven and that was

3243

02:31:01,371 --> 02:30:58,320

clearly outlined by the doctrines and

3244

02:31:04,600 --> 02:31:01,381

dogmas of the church so that's when I

3245

02:31:09,430 --> 02:31:04,610

realized that you know the type of

3246

02:31:12,890 --> 02:31:09,440

spirituality you know that I would be

3247

02:31:15,051 --> 02:31:12,900

talking about and sharing would be a

3248

02:31:17,881 --> 02:31:15,061

universal

3249

02:31:20,881 --> 02:31:17,891

spirituality in which we emphasize the

3250

02:31:23,791 --> 02:31:20,891

oneness there's only one life force

3251

02:31:27,211 --> 02:31:23,801

there's only one species there's only

3252

02:31:30,511 --> 02:31:27,221

one reality and there's only one spirit

3253

02:31:33,091 --> 02:31:30,521

and we are all a part of it and people

3254

02:31:36,081 --> 02:31:33,101

some people who resonate with that and

3255

02:31:38,761 --> 02:31:36,091

some people are still offended because

3256

02:31:41,220 --> 02:31:38,771

moving away from the various doctrines

3257

02:31:44,371 --> 02:31:41,230

now if those doctrines give you strength

3258

02:31:47,990 --> 02:31:44,381

and give you courage to face the world

3259

02:31:52,501 --> 02:31:48,000

as it is with its many dangers and

3260

02:31:54,961 --> 02:31:52,511

obstacles then that is wonderful and the

3261

02:31:58,560 --> 02:31:54,971

path you should follow but I hope that

3262

02:32:01,440 --> 02:31:58,570

part of everyone recognizes that they

3263

02:32:04,280 --> 02:32:01,450

are not superior to anyone they did not

3264

02:32:08,041 --> 02:32:04,290

have a greater truth than anyone and

3265

02:32:11,011 --> 02:32:08,051

life is kind of like our friend Gina

3266

02:32:13,940 --> 02:32:11,021

chairman ARRA would say yes he was a

3267

02:32:17,190 --> 02:32:13,950

samantha cyst as well as writing about

3268

02:32:22,020 --> 02:32:17,200

spiritual matters that life is like a

3269

02:32:26,251 --> 02:32:22,030

great spiritual cafeteria and there is

3270

02:32:29,011 --> 02:32:26,261

not one true food you select what you

3271

02:32:31,410 --> 02:32:29,021

can digest and what works for you there

3272

02:32:36,751 --> 02:32:31,420

is no one true food so if someone comes

3273

02:32:40,251 --> 02:32:36,761

and says your plate is wrong yes smog is

3274

02:32:43,801 --> 02:32:40,261

the Lord all right it is a spiritual

3275

02:32:46,791 --> 02:32:43,811

smorgasbord you've got it Chris any

3276

02:32:50,761 --> 02:32:46,801

questions left from our audience yeah

3277

02:32:55,350 --> 02:32:50,771

there's one one left that I think it's a

3278

02:32:58,440 --> 02:32:55,360

good one and I think it really kind of

3279

02:33:00,001 --> 02:32:58,450

sums up a lot of people who are you know

3280

02:33:02,011 --> 02:33:00,011

sitting on the fence or a little bit

3281

02:33:04,921 --> 02:33:02,021

skeptical about a lot of these these

3282

02:33:06,450 --> 02:33:04,931

types of subject matter that you've

3283

02:33:08,301 --> 02:33:06,460

written extensively about and that we

3284

02:33:11,791 --> 02:33:08,311

cover here on the podcast we do have

3285

02:33:13,980 --> 02:33:11,801

quite a healthily open-minded but

3286

02:33:16,921 --> 02:33:13,990

skeptical audience I might might say in

3287

02:33:20,160 --> 02:33:16,931

a lot of sense and the question is from

3288

02:33:22,081 --> 02:33:20,170

burnt stayed again if there are actual

3289

02:33:24,841 --> 02:33:22,091

messages that this other wants to get

3290

02:33:27,020 --> 02:33:24,851

across to us why are there no why aren't

3291

02:33:28,849 --> 02:33:27,030

they more explicit and why aren't they

3292

02:33:30,260 --> 02:33:28,859

directed at humanity

3293

02:33:33,080 --> 02:33:30,270

instead of getting muddled up with

3294

02:33:35,059 --> 02:33:33,090

contact bees and individuals where the

3295

02:33:37,519 --> 02:33:35,069

message often destabilizes into

3296

02:33:39,979 --> 02:33:37,529

ridiculousness or the need to form human

3297

02:33:43,729 --> 02:33:39,989

cults of worship shouldn't they pick a

3298

02:33:45,559 --> 02:33:43,739

more reliable way to communicate yeah

3299

02:33:46,790 --> 02:33:45,569

that's the big question is another one

3300

02:33:49,000 --> 02:33:46,800

of the big questions

3301  
02:33:52,010 --> 02:33:49,010  
it's a conditioning process number one

3302  
02:33:56,059 --> 02:33:52,020  
yeah it is a conditioning process we

3303  
02:33:59,149 --> 02:33:56,069  
have centuries of conditioning that we

3304  
02:34:01,519 --> 02:33:59,159  
have to cut through and I think the

3305  
02:34:05,210 --> 02:34:01,529  
message if you look at the message it's

3306  
02:34:09,409 --> 02:34:05,220  
consistent my book revelation the divine

3307  
02:34:12,609 --> 02:34:09,419  
fire I tried to show there the

3308  
02:34:16,010 --> 02:34:12,619  
consistency of the central message of

3309  
02:34:19,840 --> 02:34:16,020  
Revelation that has come to profits now

3310  
02:34:23,000 --> 02:34:19,850  
again many people have tried to make

3311  
02:34:26,179 --> 02:34:23,010  
prophecy possible haven't they

3312  
02:34:29,359 --> 02:34:26,189  
and they set up various institutions

3313  
02:34:31,909 --> 02:34:29,369

throughout history to to charge people

3314

02:34:34,880 --> 02:34:31,919

certain sums for them to interpret the

3315

02:34:37,099 --> 02:34:34,890

prophecy the answers are within always

3316

02:34:40,479 --> 02:34:37,109

within and I think that's what the

3317

02:34:43,189 --> 02:34:40,489

message has always been to look within

3318

02:34:43,639 --> 02:34:43,199

examine yourself to your own self be

3319

02:34:48,109 --> 02:34:43,649

true

3320

02:34:52,340 --> 02:34:48,119

etc etc etc but it's going to take a

3321

02:34:54,590 --> 02:34:52,350

long time to to shed this conditioning

3322

02:34:57,920 --> 02:34:54,600

process that's been going on for

3323

02:35:03,050 --> 02:34:57,930

centuries but if you look at the what we

3324

02:35:05,659 --> 02:35:03,060

call the the holy books if you will of

3325

02:35:07,519 --> 02:35:05,669

all cultures you see they're all saying

3326

02:35:10,609 --> 02:35:07,529

the same they have the same message but

3327

02:35:13,399 --> 02:35:10,619

we have human interpreters and that's

3328

02:35:16,040 --> 02:35:13,409

what we have to somehow in the moments

3329

02:35:19,659 --> 02:35:16,050

of silence and the moment to recognize

3330

02:35:23,149 --> 02:35:19,669

that these are all individual mystical

3331

02:35:27,500 --> 02:35:23,159

experiences Henry James

3332

02:35:29,689 --> 02:35:27,510

William James excuse me in his varieties

3333

02:35:31,309 --> 02:35:29,699

of religious experience mentions that

3334

02:35:34,399 --> 02:35:31,319

and I think it's something we should

3335

02:35:37,010 --> 02:35:34,409

always remember that all of these

3336

02:35:39,949 --> 02:35:37,020

experiences all of the experiences that

3337

02:35:43,310 --> 02:35:39,959

we mentioned in the other are examples

3338

02:35:46,970 --> 02:35:43,320

of the individual mystical

3339

02:35:51,711 --> 02:35:46,980

the truth and the meaning lies always in

3340

02:35:54,591 --> 02:35:51,721

the individual not in theologies not in

3341

02:35:57,171 --> 02:35:54,601

doctrines not in dogma that in the

3342

02:36:01,310 --> 02:35:57,181

individual mystical experience the one

3343

02:36:03,740 --> 02:36:01,320

that's the even in enmity of that an

3344

02:36:06,020 --> 02:36:03,750

interesting sum up sobriety stagger

3345

02:36:08,091 --> 02:36:06,030

what's next on the agenda

3346

02:36:16,940 --> 02:36:08,101

you got another 25 books we're gonna see

3347

02:36:22,580 --> 02:36:16,950

soon it's a time gene old friend to kind

3348

02:36:26,650 --> 02:36:22,590

of evaluate to carefully assess what the

3349

02:36:31,341 --> 02:36:26,660

next next project will be we think

3350

02:36:34,160 --> 02:36:31,351

forgive a little bit of ego that real

3351

02:36:38,091 --> 02:36:34,170

encounters is a very special book to us

3352

02:36:40,400 --> 02:36:38,101

we hope it will be to to many others and

3353

02:36:43,671 --> 02:36:40,410

then it's the time of the revaluation

3354

02:36:46,011 --> 02:36:43,681

and reflection but my friend you shall

3355

02:36:49,341 --> 02:36:46,021

be among the first to know what the next

3356

02:36:51,341 --> 02:36:49,351

project is indeed you'll have the

3357

02:36:54,560 --> 02:36:51,351

autographed copy and will be ready to go

3358

02:36:56,180 --> 02:36:54,570

for us who want to know more about all

3359

02:36:57,890 --> 02:36:56,190

the stuff Wright's Tiger does do you

3360

02:37:01,520 --> 02:36:57,900

have a website or something you can

3361

02:37:04,251 --> 02:37:01,530

point them to yes we have the website

3362

02:37:04,790 --> 02:37:04,261

which you so graciously put on your

3363

02:37:12,350 --> 02:37:04,800

website

3364

02:37:17,570 --> 02:37:12,360

it's WWE and sherry and and serious sh

3365

02:37:22,190 --> 02:37:17,580

e rry dot-com we also have a Bratz Tiger

3366

02:37:26,480 --> 02:37:22,200

Facebook now people can check that out

3367

02:37:27,310 --> 02:37:26,490

for try to keep people informed as to

3368

02:37:29,570 --> 02:37:27,320

what we're doing

3369

02:37:31,190 --> 02:37:29,580

alright and the book by the way is

3370

02:37:33,251 --> 02:37:31,200

called real encounters different

3371

02:37:36,171 --> 02:37:33,261

dimensions and otherworldly beings

3372

02:37:39,801 --> 02:37:36,181

rats Tiger and sherry Hanson Steiger

3373

02:37:42,290 --> 02:37:39,811

it's a thick book folks okay well we

3374

02:37:44,030 --> 02:37:42,300

regress and it's very well printed very

3375

02:37:45,680 --> 02:37:44,040

well presented lots and lots of

3376

02:37:47,780 --> 02:37:45,690

illustrations I'm looking at it now

3377

02:37:49,580 --> 02:37:47,790

seriously I really have it here speaking

3378

02:37:52,580 --> 02:37:49,590

of books are on Chris O'Brien is putting

3379

02:37:56,420 --> 02:37:52,590

the finishing touches on stalking the

3380

02:37:58,400 --> 02:37:56,430

herd I don't look at cattle mutilations

3381

02:38:01,130 --> 02:37:58,410

no he's gonna send a copy autograph for

3382

02:38:03,889 --> 02:38:01,140

Brad Steiger I certainly a.m. I will do

3383

02:38:04,639 --> 02:38:03,899

a review of it I love that boy I'd be

3384

02:38:09,530 --> 02:38:04,649

honored

3385

02:38:13,939 --> 02:38:09,540

I got to Sara says to give to remember

3386

02:38:16,610 --> 02:38:13,949

her to your dear wife and we think

3387

02:38:20,059 --> 02:38:16,620

fondly of your son and we think fondly

3388

02:38:20,840 --> 02:38:20,069

of you always Jane and Kris nice to get

3389

02:38:23,269 --> 02:38:20,850

to know you

3390

02:38:24,860 --> 02:38:23,279

thank you very much sir let me just tell

3391

02:38:26,510 --> 02:38:24,870

our listeners that you can find more

3392

02:38:28,790 --> 02:38:26,520

Chris O'Brien stuff at our strange

3393

02:38:31,610 --> 02:38:28,800

planet calm once again that's our

3394

02:38:34,040 --> 02:38:31,620

strange planet calm we are in Facebook

3395

02:38:36,679 --> 02:38:34,050

too there are two power cast fan clubs

3396

02:38:39,050 --> 02:38:36,689

they're on Twitter we are the para cast

3397

02:38:41,479 --> 02:38:39,060

or if you go to the para cast calm

3398

02:38:43,479 --> 02:38:41,489

you'll learn a lot more rats tiger again

3399

02:38:54,901 --> 02:38:43,489

thanks for joining us on the para cast

3400

02:39:01,331 --> 02:38:58,421

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3401

02:39:04,451 --> 02:39:01,341

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3402

02:39:05,470 --> 02:39:04,461

presentation of making the impossible in

3403

02:39:09,541 --> 02:39:05,480

corporator